

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

# Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)

Rendell JM, Gijsman HJ, Bauer MS, Goodwin G, Geddes J

Rendell JM, Gijsman HJ, Bauer MS, Goodwin G, Geddes J. Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD004043. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004043.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
BACKGROUND	3
OBJECTIVES	3
METHODS	3
RESULTS	5
DISCUSSION	12
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	13
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	13
REFERENCES	14
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	14
DATA AND ANALYSES	19
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 1 Mean change in YMRS - all participants.	28
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 2 YMRS - Baseline.	28
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 3 YMRS - at day 3.	29
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 4 YMRS - Week 1.	29
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 5 YMRS - Week 2.	30
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 6 YMRS - Week 3.	30
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 7 YMRS - Week 3 endpoint data.	31
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 8 YMRS - participants without psychotic symptoms at	31
baseline.	51
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 9 YMRS - participants with psychotic symptoms at baseline.	32
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 10 Failure to respond (YMRS).	32
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 11 Failure to respond (-defined as very much or much	33
improved on CGI).	00
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 12 Failure to respond (-defined as very much improved on CGI).	33
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 13 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 12).	34
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 14 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8).	34
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 15 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8 and HAMD-21	35
<=7).	
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 16 Failure to achieve sustained remission (YMRS <=8)	35
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 17 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8 and MADRS <=12).	35
Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 18 Mean change in HAMD-21.	36
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 19 MADRS - baseline.	36
Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 20 MADRS - week 3.	36
Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 21 MADRS - endpoint data week 3.	37
Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 22 CGI - Baseline.	37
Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 23 CGI - at week 3.	37
Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 24 Change in CGI.	38
Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 25 BPRS - baseline.	38
Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 26 BPRS - week 3.	38
Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 27 BPRS - all participants.	39
Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 28 GAS - baseline.	39
Analysis 1.29. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 29 GAS - week 3.	40
Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 20 GAS - week 3	40
Analysis 1.30. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 31 Failure to complete treatment.	40
Analysis 1.31. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 32 Mean duration of treatment.	40 41
Analysis 1.32. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 32 Mean duration of reatment	41 41
Analysis 1.33. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 34 Use of antiparkinsonian medication.	41
Analysis 1.34. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 34 0se of antiparkinsonian medication	42 42
Analysis 1.55. Comparison 1 Aispendone versus placebo, Outcome 55 One of more duverse effects.	42

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Analysis 1.36. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 36 Manic reaction. Analysis 1.37. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 37 Weight change (Kg).	
Analysis 1.37. comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 38 Extrapyramidal -related adverse events.	
Analysis 1.39. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 39 Change in Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Sc	
Analysis 1.55. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 55 Change in Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating St Analysis 1.40. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 40 Extrapyramidal disorder.	
Analysis 1.40. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 40 Extrapyramidat disorder.	
Analysis 1.42. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 41 Neadache	
Analysis 1.42. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 42 Nausea. Analysis 1.43. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 43 Dyskinesia.	
Analysis 1.44. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 44 Insomnia.	
Analysis 1.45. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 45 Dyspepsia.	
Analysis 1.46. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 46 Ataxia	
Analysis 1.47. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 47 Constipation.	
Analysis 1.48. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 48 Abnormal gait	
Analysis 1.49. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 49 Dystonia.	
Analysis 1.50. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 50 Somnolence.	
Analysis 1.51. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 51 Tremor.	
Analysis 1.52. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 52 Tetany.	
Analysis 1.53. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 53 Hyperkinesia.	
Analysis 1.54. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 54 Hypertonia.	
Analysis 1.55. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 55 Dizziness.	
Analysis 1.56. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 56 Hypokinesia.	
Analysis 1.57. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 57 Agitation.	
Analysis 1.58. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 58 QTc interval prolongation.	
Analysis 1.59. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 59 Change in parkinsonian subscale.	
Analysis 1.60. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 60 Change in dystonia subscale.	
Analysis 1.61. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 61 Change in dyskinesia subscale.	
Analysis 1.62. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 62 Prolactin level at baseline [ng/ml] - (males).	
Analysis 1.63. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 63 Prolactin level at endpoint [ng/ml] - (males).	
Analysis 1.64. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 64 Prolactin level at baseline [ng/ml] - (females).	
Analysis 1.65. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 65 Prolactin level at endpoint [ng/ml] - (females)	
Analysis 1.66. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 66 Mean change in YMRS - excluding partic carbamazepine.	-
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 1 Mean change in YMRS - all participants	
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 2 YMRS -Baseline.	
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 3 YMRS - Week 1.	
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 4 YMRS - Week 2.	
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 5 YMRS - Week 3.	
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 6 YMRS - endpoint data week 3.	
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 7 YMRS - participants without psychotic syn	
paseline.	
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 8 YMRS - participants with psychotic sym paseline.	ptoms at
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 9 Seclusion during study.	
Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 10 Failure to respond (YMRS)	
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 11 Failure to respond (-defined as very much	
mproved on CGI).	
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 12 Failure to respond (-defined as very much on CGI).	improved
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 13 MADRS - at baseline.	
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 13 MADRS - at baseline	
Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 15 MADRS - at week 3	
Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 15 MADKS - endpoint data week 5	
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 10 CG1 - at week 3.	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 18 Change in CGI - endpoint data at week 3.	69
Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 19 BPRS -baseline.	69
Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 20 BPRS - at week 3.	70
Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 21 BPRS -endpoint data week 3.	70
Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 22 GAS - baseline.	70
Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 23 GAS - at week 3.	71
Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 24 GAS - endpoint data week 3.	71
Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 25 Failure to complete treatment.	71
Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 26 Mean duration of exposure to trial medication	72
Analysis 2.27. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 27 Use of rescue medication (for sedation).	72
Analysis 2.28. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 28 Use of antiparkinsonian medication.	73
Analysis 2.29. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 29 One or more adverse effects.	73
Analysis 2.30. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 30 Manic reaction.	73
Analysis 2.31. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 31 Weight Change (Kg).	74
Analysis 2.32. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 32 Extrapyramidal disorder.	75
Analysis 2.33. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 33 Constipation.	75
Analysis 2.34. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 34 Hyperkinesia.	75
Analysis 2.35. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 35 Hypertonia.	76
Analysis 2.36. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 36 Dizziness.	76
Analysis 2.37. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 37 Dyspepsia.	77
Analysis 2.38. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 38 Somnolence.	77
Analysis 2.39. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 39 Headache.	77
Analysis 2.40. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 40 QTc interval prolongation.	78
Analysis 2.41. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 41 Tremor.	78
Analysis 2.42. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 42 Adverse events possibly related to prolactin	79
Analysis 2.43. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 43 Parkinsonian total score - baseline.	79
Analysis 2.44. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 44 Parkinsonian total score - at 3 week endpoint	79
Analysis 2.45. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 45 Dystonia total score - baseline	80
Analysis 2.46. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 46 Dystonia total score - at 3 week endpoint	80
Analysis 2.47. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 47 Dyskinesia total score - at 3 week endpoint	81
Analysis 2.48. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 48 Dyskinesia total score - at baseline.	81
Analysis 2.49. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 49 ESRS total score - baseline.	81
Analysis 2.50. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 50 ESRS total score - at 3 week endpoint	82
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Risperidone versus lithium, Outcome 1 Failure to complete treatment.	82
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Risperidone versus lithium, Outcome 2 Seclusion during study.	83
WHAT'S NEW	83
HISTORY	83
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	83
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	83
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	84
NOTES	84
INDEX TERMS	84



#### [Intervention Review]

# Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania

Jennifer M Rendell<sup>1</sup>, Harm J Gijsman<sup>2</sup>, Mark S Bauer<sup>3</sup>, Guy Goodwin<sup>1</sup>, John Geddes<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Psychiatry, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK. <sup>2</sup>Stichting Forum GGZ Nijmegen, 6525 DX Nijmegen, Netherlands. <sup>3</sup>Psychiatry & Human Behavior, Brown University and Veterans Affairs Medical Centre, Providence, RI, USA

**Contact:** John Geddes, Department of Psychiatry, University of Oxford, Warneford Hospital, Oxford, OX3 7JX, UK. john.geddes@psych.ox.ac.uk.

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 1, 2010.

**Citation:** Rendell JM, Gijsman HJ, Bauer MS, Goodwin G, Geddes J. Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD004043. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004043.pub2.

Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

### ABSTRACT

#### Background

Risperidone, an atypical antipsychotic, is used to treat mania both alone and in combination with other medicines.

#### Objectives

To review the efficacy and tolerability of risperidone as treatment for mania.

#### Search methods

The Cochrane Collaboration Depression, Anxiety and Neurosis Controlled Trials Register (CCDANCTR-Studies December 2004), The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), EMBASE, MEDLINE, CINAHL and PsycINFO were searched in December 2004. Reference lists and English language textbooks were searched; researchers in the field and Janssen-Cilag were contacted.

#### **Selection criteria**

Randomised controlled trials comparing risperidone with placebo or other drugs in acute manic or mixed episodes.

#### Data collection and analysis

Two reviewers independently extracted data from trial reports. Janssen-Cilag was asked to provide missing information.

#### Quality assessment

As in other trials of treatment for mania, the high proportion of imputed efficacy data resulting from rates of failure to complete treatment of between 12% and 62% may have biased the results.

#### **Main results**

Six trials (1343 participants) of risperidone as monotherapy or as adjunctive treatment to lithium, or an anticonvulsant, were identified. Permitted doses were consistent

with those recommended by the manufacturers of Haldol (haloperidol) and Risperdal (risperidone) for treatment of mania and trials involving haloperidol allowed antiparkinsonian treatment. Risperidone monotherapy was more effective than placebo in reducing manic symptoms, using the Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS) (weighted mean difference (WMD) -5.75, 95% confidence interval (CI) -7.46 to -4.04, P<0.00001; 2 trials) and in leading to response, remission and sustained remission. Effect sizes for monotherapy and adjunctive treatment comparisons were similar. Low levels of baseline depression precluded reliable assessment of efficacy for treatment of depressive symptoms. Risperidone as monotherapy and as adjunctive treatment was more acceptable than placebo, with lower incidence of failure to complete treatment (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.52 to 0.82, P = 0.0003; 5 trials). Overall risperidone caused more weight gain, extrapyramidal disorder, sedation and increase in prolactin level than placebo.



There was no evidence of a difference in efficacy between risperidone and haloperidol either as monotherapy or as adjunctive treatment. The acceptability of risperidone and haloperidol in incidence of failure to complete treatment was comparable. Overall risperidone caused more weight gain than haloperidol but less extrapyramidal disorder and comparable sedation.

#### Authors' conclusions

Risperidone, as monotherapy and adjunctive treatment, is effective in reducing manic symptoms. The main adverse effects are weight gain, extrapyramidal effects and sedation. Risperidone is comparable in efficacy to haloperidol.

Higher quality trials are required to provide more reliable and precise estimates of its costs and benefits.

### PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

#### Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania

This review included six trials and investigated the efficacy and tolerability of risperidone, an atypical antipsychotic, as treatment for mania compared to placebo or other medicines. High withdrawal rates from the trials limit the confidence that can be placed on the results. Risperidone, both as monotherapy and combined with lithium, or an anticonvulsant, was more effective at reducing manic symptoms than placebo but caused more weight gain, sedation and elevation of prolactin levels. The efficacy of risperidone was comparable to that of haloperidol both as monotherapy and as adjunctive treatments to lithium, or an anticonvulsant. Risperidone caused less movement disorders than haloperidol but there was some evidence for greater weight gain.



### BACKGROUND

Bipolar disorder is a mental disorder characterised by episodes of elevated or irritable mood (manic or hypomanic episodes) and episodes of low mood, loss of energy and sadness (depressive episodes). Some people also experience mixed episodes in which manic and depressive symptoms are present at the same time. Psychotic symptoms may occur in mania and are called moodcongruent when they occur during a manic episode and are consistent with the mood disturbance. Manic episodes may also occur in patients who have symptoms of both schizophrenia and mood disorder (schizoaffective disorder).

The costs of manic episodes are high both for patients and for health services. For patients, in addition to the period of acute illness, manic episodes often leave an aftermath of psychological, social and financial problems. Direct medical costs are high because admission to a psychiatric intensive care unit is often necessary.

Drugs are the first line treatment for acute mania. The main objectives in treating mania are to control dangerous behaviour, produce appropriate acute sedation and shorten the episode of mood disturbance. A number of different drugs are used in the treatment of mania - either as monotherapy or in combination. Lithium has been used to treat mania for many years and has been shown to be effective (Goodwin 1990). Antipsychotics (also called neuroleptics, major tranquilisers) have been used for many years, particularly when mania is accompanied by psychosis. In North America antipsychotics are usually considered as adjunctive to primary therapy with a "mood stabiliser" such as lithium or valproate. By contrast, in Europe antipsychotics are usually themselves considered to be a primary therapy for mania, either alone or in combination with mood stabilisers.

All drug treatments for mania are potentially associated with serious adverse effects and a risk of precipitating depression. The recognised adverse effects of conventional antipsychotics include movement disorders (Extra Pyramidal Symptoms (EPS), parkinsonian symptoms, dystonia, akathisia, tardive dyskinesia); neuroleptic malignant syndrome; EEG changes; cardiovascular problems (hypotension, tachycardia, arrhythmias) and alterations in liver function. Nevertheless, compared to lithium, antipsychotics are sometimes considered to possess a wider ratio between doses that possess efficacy and those that induce side-effects and this is important in the treatment of patients with mania. The rapid control of agitation and overactivity may be offset by the risks of serious adverse effects and poor tolerability. Newer "atypical antipsychotics" (olanzapine, risperidone, ziprasidone, quetiapine, clozapine, amisulpiride, sertindole and zotepine) may be an important advance if they share the advantages of the older antipsychotics in mania, but have fewer adverse effects.

Risperidone is an atypical antipsychotic. In the treatment of schizophrenia there is evidence that risperidone may be more acceptable and slightly more efficacious than typical antipsychotics but there are concerns that it causes weight gain (Kennedy 2002). From the limited evidence available, no clear difference was seen between risperidone and other atypical antipsychotics (Gilbody 2002).

This systematic review will assess the evidence for the efficacy and tolerability of risperidone compared to placebo and other treatments.

#### OBJECTIVES

1. To determine the efficacy of risperidone compared with placebo or other active treatment in alleviating the acute symptoms of manic or mixed episodes.

2. To review the effect of risperidone on general health and social functioning.

3. To review acceptability of treatment with risperidone.

4. To investigate the adverse effects of treatment with risperidone.

5. To determine overall mortality rates on treatment with risperidone.

#### METHODS

#### Criteria for considering studies for this review

### **Types of studies**

Randomised controlled trials which compared risperidone with placebo or other active treatments. For trials with a crossover design only results from the first randomisation period were considered.

### **Types of participants**

Patients of both sexes and all ages with a diagnosis of bipolar or schizoaffective disorder: manic or mixed episode, however diagnosed, with or without psychotic symptoms. Most recent studies were likely to have used the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual fourth edition (DSM-IV) or the International Classification of Diseases tenth edition (ICD-10) criteria. Older studies may have used ICD-9, DSM-III / DSM-IIIR or other diagnostic systems.

Studies of acute treatment with risperidone, which recruited patients with diagnoses other than bipolar disorder or schizoaffective disorder and did not stratify randomisation according to diagnosis were not included in this review.

#### **Types of interventions**

Risperidone in comparison with placebo or other antimanic treatment either as monotherapy or adjunctive treatment in the treatment of an acute manic or mixed episode.

#### Types of outcome measures

1. Efficacy in the treatment of manic or mixed episode.

The primary measure of efficacy for this review was change in manic symptom rating scale scores.

Secondary measures of efficacy included were:-

(a) achievement of response or remission of manic symptoms. It is anticipated that the response and remission will be defined as a minimum percentage reduction and minimum absolute score respectively on a mania rating scale, but any other measures reported will be considered;

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



(b) change in depression rating scales and achievement of response or remission of depressive symptoms for patients experiencing a mixed episode;

(c) change in psychotic symptom rating scales;

- (d) change in rating scales of severity of psychiatric symptoms;
- (e) use of rescue medication;
- (f) time to onset of symptom reduction or response;

(g) requirement for inpatient care e.g. length of stay.

2. General health and social functioning, measured by quality of life scales.

3. Acceptability of treatment.

Completion of trial treatment, which includes elements of tolerability and efficacy, was used as an indicator of the overall acceptability of treatments.

4. Specific adverse effects, measured by patients experiencing or requiring medication for the treatment of these adverse effects and by requirement for medication for treatment emergent adverse effects:-

(a) movement disorders - parkinsonian symptoms, dystonia, akathisia, tardive dyskinesia;

(b) cardiovascular effects - hypotension, tachycardia, arrhythmias and ECG changes;

(c) switch to depression for patients experiencing a manic episode; (d) weight gain;

(e) sedation;

(f) gastrointestinal disturbance - nausea, vomiting, constipation;

(g) haematological changes;

(h) diabetes;

(i) alopecia;

(j) worsening of mania;

(k) other adverse effects.

5. Mortality rates during treatment.

### Search methods for identification of studies

**Electronic searches:** 

The CCDANCTR-Studies register was searched with the following search strategy in December 2004:

Diagnosis = ("Bipolar III Disorder" or "Unipolar Mania" or "Rapid Cycling Disorder" or "Affective Disorders" or "Affective Psychosis, Bipolar" or "Bipolar Disorder " or "Bipolar I Disorder" or "Bipolar II Disorder" or "Cyclothymic Disorder " or "Depression " or "Depressive Psychosis" or "Excited Psychosis" or "Hypomania" or "Mania" or "Manic-Depressive" or "Manic Disorder" or "Manic Episode" or "Melancholia" or "Mixed Depression" or "Mood Disorders" or "Bipolar Affective Disorder " or "Bipolar Not Otherwise Specified " or "Dysphoric Mania" or "Manic Episode" or "Manic Symptoms" or "Schizoaffective Disorder" or "Psychoses" or "Psychotic Disorders" or "Puerpal Psychosis " or "Reactive Depressive Psychosis")

and

Intervention = Risperidone

To supplement the above search, the following specified electronic databases were searched with the subject headings "risperidone", "affective disorders, psychotic", "bipolar disorder", and "mania"; and the text words "risperidone", "mania\*", and "manic".

The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) EMBASE (1980-2004) MEDLINE (1966-2004) CINAHL (1982-2004) PsycINFO (1872-2004)

#### **Reference Checking.**

The reference lists of all identified randomised controlled trials, other relevant papers and major textbooks of affective disorder written in English were checked.

#### Personal Communication:

The authors of significant papers were identified from authorship lists over the last five years. They, and other experts in the field, were contacted and asked of their knowledge of other studies, published or unpublished, relevant to the review article.

Janssen Cilag Ltd. were asked to supply missing data.

#### **Data collection and analysis**

#### 1. Selection of trials and data extraction

Studies relating to risperidone generated by the search strategies were checked to ensure they met the previously defined inclusion criteria. Two reviewers independently extracted data concerning participant characteristics, intervention details and outcome measures from the included studies. Subgroup analyses were recorded where the subgroups were defined a priori; if appropriate, the results were included in the meta-analysis. All disagreements were resolved by discussion.

#### 2. Quality assessment

Quality was assessed according to the Cochrane criteria for quality assessment (Sackett 1997). This pays particular attention to the adequacy of the randomisation procedure. On this basis, studies were given a quality rating of A (adequate), B (unclear), and C (inadequate). When the raters disagreed the final rating was made by consensus with the involvement (when necessary) of another member of the review group. In addition, a general appraisal of study quality was made by assessing key methodological issues such as blinding, completeness of follow-up and reporting of study withdrawals. Where inadequate details of randomisation and other characteristics of trials were provided, the authors were contacted in order to obtain further information. There was no nonconcurrence over selection of papers or quality assessment.

#### 3. Data Analysis

Data were entered into Revman 4.2 software by one reviewer. Intention to treat (ITT) data were used when available. Where ITT data were not available, end-point data for trial completers were used.

(a) Continuous data were analysed using weighted mean differences (with 95% confidence intervals (CI)) or standardised mean differences (where different measurement scales were used). Where standard deviations were not recorded, authors were asked to supply the data. In the absence of data from the authors the mean standard deviation from other studies was used. When there were missing data and the method of "last observation carried forward " (LOCF) was used to do an ITT analysis, then the LOCF data were used, with due consideration of the potential bias and uncertainty introduced. When withdrawal from the trial is random and not associated with the trial intervention, the LOCF approach is usually assumed to give a conservative estimate of the

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



effectiveness of a treatment in an acute illness. When withdrawal is non-random (i.e. associated with one of the treatments) it can give a biased estimate of that treatment effect.

(b) For dichotomous, or event-like, data, relative risks (RR) were calculated with 95% CI. Where data was not reported for participants who withdrew from a trial before the endpoint, it was assumed they would have experienced the negative outcome by the end of the trial (e.g. failure to respond to treatment). Where data was imputed by the reviewers for a substantial proportion of participants (more than 20%), sensitivity analyses were performed to investigate the effect of the possible different outcomes of those participants who withdrew in each group (for example, all the patients in the experimental group experience the negative outcome and all those allocated to the comparison group experience the positive outcome).

(c) Heterogeneity between studies was assessed using the chisquared test with a P-value of less than or equal to 0.1 being taken to indicate heterogeneity. The I-squared (I<sup>2</sup>) statistic was also noted and a value for I<sup>2</sup> of greater that 50% was taken to indicate substantial heterogeneity. Where heterogeneity was identified, potential sources were considered in terms of the clinical characteristics (participants, interventions and outcomes) and methodological characteristics of the studies. Fixed and random effects analyses were done routinely to investigate the effect of the choice of method on the estimates and material differences between the models. Where heterogeneity was identified, random effects analyses has been reported in the text.

(d) Skewed data and non-quantitative data were presented descriptively .

(e) Monotherapy and adjunctive treatment trials were analysed separately and, where appropriate, combined results were also reported.

Where data were reported, subgroup analyses were performed to assess the possibility of differences in the efficacy of risperidone in the treatment of psychotic and non-psychotic mania. If data were available, analysis by length of treatment was performed to ascertain whether any treatment differences detected varied with time.

#### (f) Estimation of standard deviation

Where dispersion for continuous measures was reported as standard error of the mean, it was decided to include this data by converting standard errors to approximate standard deviations. These were calculated by multiplying the standard error by the square root of the number of participants whose data were included in the calculation of the means.

#### RESULTS

#### **Description of studies**

The search for randomised controlled trials of risperidone identified 610 papers from which five randomised controlled trials of risperidone in mania were identified (RIS-USA-102 2002; RIS-INT-46 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004; Segal 1998, Smulevich 2005). A conference poster was obtained for a further trial both comparing risperidone with placebo (RIS-IND-6 2002). The six trials reported nine comparisons with risperidone (1343 randomised participants):

- risperidone monotherapy versus placebo (RIS-IND-6 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004, Smulevich 2005)
- risperidone in combination with lithium, valproate or carbamazepine versus placebo in combination with lithium, valproate or carbamazepine (RIS-USA-102 2002; RIS-INT-46 2002)
- risperidone monotherapy versus haloperidol monotherapy (Segal 1998, Smulevich 2005)
- risperidone in combination with lithium or valproate versus haloperidol in combination with lithium or valproate (RIS-USA-102 2002)
- risperidone monotherapy versus lithium monotherapy (Segal 1998)

(Several of the trials were presented at a number of conferences and subgroup analyses have been published. In this review only publications from which data have been included have been referenced).

Permitted doses were appropriate for mania (SmPC Haldol, SmPC Risperdal) and trials involving haloperidol allowed antiparkinsonian treatment.

#### Numbers of participants

The number of randomised participants was 45 (Segal 1998), 151 (RIS-INT-46 2002), 156 (RIS-USA-102 2002), 262 (RIS-INT-69 2004), 291 (RIS-IND-6 2002) and 438 (Smulevich 2005).

#### Selection of participants

Four trials were multi-centre trials recruiting patients from the USA (RIS-INT-69 2004; RIS-USA-102 2002), from Canada, Israel, Norway, South Africa, Spain and the UK (RIS-INT-46 2002), and from Europe and Asia (Smulevich 2005). The number of recruitment centres was not reported for the other two trials, Segal 1998, which was conducted in South Africa, and RIS-IND-6 2002, which was conducted in India. No data were reported on the degree of variation between centres and therefore only the aggregate data could be included.

#### Washout Period

Four trials (RIS-INT-46 2002; RIS-USA-102 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004; Smulevich 2005) reported that the screening procedures included a three day washout period during which use of psychotropic medicines was restricted. Three of these trials reported the number of patients entering the screening phase and the number entering the randomised phase. For RIS-INT-69 2004 337 patients were screened of whom 262 were randomised, for RIS-USA-102 2002 180 were screened and 158 randomised and for RIS-INT-46 2002 the numbers were 157 and 151 respectively.

#### **Diagnosis of Mania**

For all trials, diagnosis was according to DSM-IV criteria for bipolar disorder with manic episode (RIS-INT-69 2004; Segal 1998; Smulevich 2005) or with manic or mixed episode (RIS-USA-102 2002; RIS-INT-46 2002; RIS-IND-6 2002). In all but one trial, (Segal 1998), the inclusion criteria included a minimum score of 20 on the Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS).

#### Duration of Trial.

One trial (Segal 1998) reported efficacy and safety data for four weeks acute treatment, the remaining trials reported results for three weeks acute treatment. In one trial (Smulevich 2005), after

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

three weeks participants could discontinue trial treatment or could continue double blind treatment or change to open-label risperidone for a further nine weeks. Data from this phase has not been reported.

#### **Risk of bias in included studies**

#### 1. Randomisation / concealment of allocation

All trials were described as randomised. Two trials (RIS-INT-46 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004) used a telephone randomisation system and allocation concealment for these trials has been rated as "A" (adequate), according to Cochrane criteria (Sackett 1997). No details of the methods used to achieve random allocation or allocation concealment were given for the other trials. They have therefore been rated as "B" (unclear) for allocation concealment. Additional information has been requested from Janssen Cilag Ltd. Two trials (RIS-INT-69 2004; Smulevich 2005) reported stratification by treatment site and the presence or absence of psychotic symptoms at baseline.

#### 2. Intention to treat analysis

Four trials reported the exclusion from efficacy analyses of data from randomised patients who did not receive randomised treatment and/or for whom no post-baseline data were available. The numbers excluded from analyses were three (RIS-INT-69 2004), two (RIS-USA-102 2002), one (RIS-INT-46 2002) and one (RIS-IND-6 2002).

In RIS-INT-69 2004 a further nine patients (five on risperidone and four on placebo) were excluded from the efficacy analyses because of non-compliance with the study protocol at one site.

Some trials reported both observed case and LOCF data. For these trials, endpoint data when available has been reported in the text with observed case data included only in Forest plots. Four trials (RIS-INT-46 2002; RIS-USA-102 2002; Segal 1998; Smulevich 2005) reported a modified ITT analysis using the LOCF to deal with missing continuous data. One trial (RIS-IND-6 2002) gave no details of the way missing data were handled.

For many analyses missing data have been imputed by the authors of the papers using LOCF but the number of imputed values has not been given. It was not possible therefore to perform sensitivity analyses to test the robustness of the results by making different assumptions about the missing data (see "methods of the review" section). The extent to which LOCF can be assumed to give a reliable result will depend in part on the proportion of imputed values.

#### 3. Blinding

All trials were reported to have been double-blind, in which the treatment allocation was masked from both the clinicians and participants.

#### 4. Withdrawal from treatment

The rates of withdrawal from treatment were 12% (Smulevich 2005), 13% (Segal 1998), 20% (RIS-IND-6 2002), 44% (RIS-INT-46 2002), 45% (RIS-USA-102 2002) and 62% (RIS-INT-69 2004). In two trials, (RIS-USA-102 2002; RIS-INT-46 2002) some participants were transferred to a 10-week, open label extension study after completing at least seven days of double blind treatment. In one of these (RIS-INT-46 2002) 26% of participants transferred before completion of the three week double-blind phase so endpoint data for over a quarter of the randomised participants was LOCF.

#### 5. Reporting of treatment emergent adverse effects

Dichotomous data for treatment emergent adverse effects that occurred in at least 10% of participants in any of the treatment groups were reported for three trials (RIS-USA-102 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004; Smulevich 2005) and those that occurred in at least 5% of participants for one trial (RIS-IND-6 2002). It was unclear how the reported adverse events were selected in the fourth trial (RIS-INT-46 2002). No adverse effects were reported for the fifth trial (Segal 1998). For all trials it was unclear how these adverse effects were measured both in terms of severity and duration and further information on these is being sought from the authors.

#### **Effects of interventions**

The rates of withdrawal from treatment were high for most interventions (see section on "methodological quality of included studies") and this affects the level of confidence that can be placed in the results.

Fixed effects analyses are reported in the text unless heterogeneity was observed, in which case random effects models have been used.

Two trials (RIS-INT-46 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004) reported standard errors for continuous measures. These have been converted to approximate standard deviations.

#### **RISPERIDONE VERSUS PLACEBO**

#### 1. Efficacy

#### (a) Response or remission of manic symptoms

For all trials the a priori primary measure of efficacy was change from baseline to endpoint score on the YMRS.

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

Two trials (RIS-INT-69 2004; Smulevich 2005) reported data for mean change in YMRS. On this measure risperidone was more effective than placebo (WMD -5.75, 95% CI -7.46 to -4.04, P < 0.00001; chi-squared = 0.00, df = 1, P < 0.00001; 2 trials, 537 participants). The third trial (RIS-IND-6 2002) did not provide data but included a graph showing a significant difference (p < 0.001) of approximately 11 points.

From a subgroup analysis (RIS-INT-69 2004) there was no evidence that the effect size varied according to the presence or absence of psychotic symptoms at baseline (see figures 01.08 and 01.09).

When response was defined as a 50% or greater reduction in YMRS between baseline and endpoint, the proportion of participants treated with risperidone monotherapy that failed to respond was less than in the placebo group (random effects RR 0.64, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.89, P = 0.008; chi-squared = 14.33, df = 1, P = 0.0008, 3 trials, 831 participants). There was substantial heterogeneity between trials I<sup>2</sup> = 86% with the superiority of risperidone over placebo being much greater in RIS-IND-6 2002 than in the other two trials (RIS-INT-69 2004; Smulevich 2005) (see figure 01.10).

A smaller proportion of participants on risperidone monotherapy than placebo failed to meet criteria for remission, both defined as YMRS  $\leq$  12 (RIS-INT-69 2004) (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.92, P = 0.003; 1 trial, 246 participants) and as YMRS  $\leq$  8 (RIS-IND-6 2002) (RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.79, P < 0.00001; 1 trial, 291 participants).



Risperidone was also superior to placebo when the criteria for remission involved a measure of depressive symptoms: YMRS  $\leq$ 8 and Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)  $\leq$  12 (RIS-INT-69 2004) (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.80 to 0.98, P = 0.02; 1 trial, 246 participants) and participants were more likely to sustain remission to the end of the trial (YMRS  $\leq$  8) (RIS-IND-6 2002) (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.77, P < 0.00001; 1 trial, 291 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

Risperidone was more effective than placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant measured as mean change on the YMRS (WMD -5.16, 95% CI -7.99 to -2.32, P = 0.0004; chi-squared = 0.43, df = 1, P = 0.51; 2 trials, 238 participants).

In RIS-INT-46 2002 it was noted that the plasma concentrations for the active moiety of risperidone were approximately 40% lower in participants on concomitant carbamazepine than for those on lithium or divalproex. A post-hoc analysis which excluded participants on carbamazepine found the superiority of risperidone over placebo to be greater when used as adjunctive treatment to lithium or divalproex rather than carbamazepine. (See figure 01.01 for main analysis and 01.66 for pot-hoc analysis).

When response was defined as 50% or greater reduction in YMRS between baseline and endpoint (RIS-INT-46 2002), there was some evidence that risperidone was associated with a lower rate of failure to respond than placebo but the difference was not significant (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.04, P = 0.09; 1 trial, 151 participants).

One trial (RIS-USA-102 2002) used three different definitions of remission. For all three definitions risperidone was superior to placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the proportion of patients who failed to achieve remission, YMRS  $\leq$  12 (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.46 to 0.92, P = 0.02; 1 trial, 103 participants), YMRS  $\leq$  8 (RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.54 to 0.94, P = 0.02; 1 trial, 103 participants) and, when depressive symptoms were included, YMRS  $\leq$  8 and 21-item Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAMD-21)  $\leq$  7 (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.68 to 0.97, P = 0.02; 1 trial, 103 participants).

From a subgroup analysis there was no evidence that the greater reduction in manic symptoms for risperidone compared to placebo varied according to the presence or absence of psychotic symptoms at baseline (see figures 01.08 and 01.09).

#### (iii) Combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy

Risperidone (alone or in combination with lithium or an anticonvulsant) was shown to be more effective than placebo in reducing manic symptoms measured on the YMRS (WMD -5.59, 95% Cl -7.06 to -4.13, P < 0.00001; chi-squared = 0.56, df = 2, P = 0.91; 4 trials, 775 participants).

Risperidone (alone or in combination with lithium or an anticonvulsant) was found to be associated with a lower rate of failure to respond measured as 50% or greater reduction in YMRS (random effects RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.51 to 0.86, P = 0.002; chi-squared 14.61, df = 3, P = 0.002; 4 trials, 982 participants) and failure to achieve remission according to the definition YMRS  $\leq$  8 (RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.79, P < 0.00001; chi-squared 0.07, df = 2, P = 0.79; 2 trials 394 participants) and YMRS  $\leq$  12 (P = 0.0001; see figure 1.10, 1.13 and 1.14).

**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was no difference between the groups on baseline MADRS (see figure 01.19) and the mean scores were below the threshold for mild depression. Participants in the risperidone group had lower MADRS scores at endpoint than those in the placebo group (Smulevich 2005) (WMD -1.40, 95% CI -2.39 to -0.41, P = 0.006; 1 trial, 291 participants).

# (ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

Data reported for participants who completed the three week treatment period (63/103) did not show any evidence of a significant difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anti-convulsants in reduction of HAMD-21 score (RIS-USA-102 2002) (WMD 1.50, 95% CI -2.11 to 5.11, P = 0.42; 1 trial, 63 participants). At baseline the mean score for the total sample was 15.33 which corresponds to mild depression but baseline data for the participants for whom change data was available was not reported.

#### (c) Change in psychotic symptom rating scales No data were reported

#### (d) Change in severity of psychiatric symptoms rating scales

#### *(i) Risperidone monotherapy*

No significant difference was found between risperidone and placebo in the Brief Psychiatric Symptom Scale (BPRS) score endpoint (Smulevich 2005) (WMD -1.60, 95% CI -3.44 to 0.24, P = 0.09; 1 trial, 190 participants).

The reduction in Clinical Global Impression (CGI) - severity score at endpoint was greater for participants in the risperidone group than for those in the placebo group (RIS-INT-69 2004; Smulevich 2005) (RR -0.59, 95% CI -0.79 to -0.39, P < 0.00001; chi-squared 0.92, df = 1, P = 0.34, 2 trials, 537 participants).

Risperidone was associated with greater improvement than placebo on the Global Assessment Scale (GAS) both when reported as change at endpoint (RIS-INT-69 2004) (WMD 7.00, 95% CI 3.54 to 10.46, P < 0.0001; 1 trial, 254 participants) and as endpoint score (WMD 7.30, 95% CI 3.56 to 11.04, P < 0.0001; 1 trial, 277 participants) (Smulevich 2005).

# (ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant was superior to placebo in reduction of psychiatric symptoms measured on the BPRS (WMD -5.30, 95% CI -8.35 to -2.25, P = 0.0007; 1 trial, 138 participants).

For both trials risperidone was found to be superior to placebo when response was defined as "very much improved" or "much improved" on the CGI scale (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.58 to 0.91, P = 0.006; chi-squared 0.57, df = 1, P = 0.45; 2 trials, 254 participants) and also for (RIS-USA-102 2002) when response was defined as "very much improved" (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.64 to 0.88, P = 0.0003; 1 trial, 103 participants).

#### (e) Use of rescue medication

*(i) Risperidone monotherapy* 

#### (b) Change in depressive symptoms



(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the number of participants who were given lorazepam (RR 1.15, 95% Cl 0.96 to 1.37, P = 0.13; chi-squared = 0.00, df = 1, P = 0.98; 2 trials, 253 participants).

#### (f) Time to onset of symptom reduction or response

*(i) Risperidone as monotherapy and as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant* 

There was some evidence from all five trials that the superiority of risperidone over placebo in reducing manic symptoms measured on the YMRS emerged as early as day three of treatment and was maintained over the three week period (See figures 1.03 to 1.07).

#### (g) Requirement for inpatient care e.g. length of stay No data were reported.

2. General Health and Social Functioning

No data were reported.

#### **3. Acceptability of Treatments**

# (a) Completion of trial treatment was used as an indicator of overall treatment acceptability

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was significant quantitative heterogeneity between the difference in the proportion of patients who failed to complete treatment ( $I^2 = 68.1\%$ ). There was also difference between trials in the absolute proportions with only 11% of participants on risperidone failing to complete treatment for RIS-IND-6 2002 and Smulevich 2005 compared to 44% for RIS-INT-69 2004. Overall a smaller proportion of participants treated with risperidone than placebo failed to complete treatment (random effects RR 0.61, 95% CI 0.38 to 0.95, P = 0.03; chi-squared 6.28, df = 2, P = 0.04; 3 trials, 844 participants).

The mean duration of adherence to trial treatment was two days longer for participants on risperidone monotherapy than for patients on placebo (RIS-IND-6 2002; RIS-INT-69 2004) (WMD 2.00, 95% CI 1.06 to 2.94, P < 0.0001; chi squared 0.00, df = 1, P = 1.0; 2 trials, 549 participants) (see figure 01.32).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

A smaller proportion of participants treated with risperidone than placebo as adjunctive treatment failed to complete treatment (RR 0.69, 95% CI 0.51 to 0.92, P = 0.01; chi-squared 0.02, df = 1, P = 0.88; 2 trials, 253 participants).

(iii) Combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy Risperidone was superior to placebo in failure to complete trial treatment when the results of the five placebo controlled trials were combined (random effects RR 0.66, 95% Cl 0.52 to 0.82, P = 0.0003; chi-squared 6.20, df = 4 P = 0.18; 5 trials, 1097 participants).

#### 4. Adverse Effects

Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant:

There was no difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in terms of the proportion of participants who experienced one or more adverse effect (fixed effects RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.88 to 1.23, P = 0.66; chi-squared 1.12, df = 1, P = 0.29; 2 trials, 253 participants).

#### (a) Movement disorders

#### (i) Risperidone as monotherapy

Risperidone caused greater increase in extrapyramidal symptoms measured on the Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale (ESRS) than placebo (WMD 0.60, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.20, P = 0.05; 1 trial, 247 participants). This difference was only significant for the dystonia subscale (see figures 01.59 - 01.61). There was significant heterogeneity between trials in the incidence of extrapyramidal disorder ( $I^2 = 79.7\%$ ) but both random and fixed effects analyses found a higher incidence for risperidone than for placebo (random effects RR 3.30, 95% CI 1.18 to 9.27, P = 0.02; chi-squared 4.92, df = 1, P = 0.03; 2 trials, 584 participants) (see figure 01.40). Risperidone was associated with a higher incidence of hyperkinesia (RR 3.23, 95% CI 1.64 to 6.39, P = 0.0007; 2 trials, 553 participants) (figure 01.53). No difference was found between risperidone and placebo in the incidence of tremor using a random effects model to take into account the observed heterogeneity  $(I^2 = 83.6\%)$  (random effects RR 3.57, 95% CI 0.24 to 53.51, P = 0.36; 2 trials, 584 participants) (see figure 01.51), but using a fixed effects model, risperidone was associated with a higher incidence of tremor (P = 0.01). No difference was found between risperidone and placebo in incidence of hypertonia (RR 11.83, 95% CI 0.67 to 208.03, P = 0.09; 1 trials, 294 participants). A higher proportion of participants on risperidone than placebo were given anticholinergic medication (RR 1.93, 95% Cl 1.07 to 3.48; P = 0.03, 1 trial, 159 participants) (see figure 01.34).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

Adjunctive risperidone caused more extrapyramidal related adverse events than placebo (RR 2.67, 95% CI 1.10 to 6.44, P = 0.03; 1 trial, 150 participants). This difference was not significant in the incidence of a range of specific movement disorders although for all but dyskinesia the point estimate favoured placebo extrapyramidal disorder (fixed effects RR 1.98, 95% CI 0.69 to 5.64, P = 0.20; 2 trials, 253 participants), tremor (fixed effects RR 1.98, 95% CI 0.51 to 7.74, P = 0.33, 2 trials, 253 participants), hyperkinesia (RR 11.00, 95% CI 0.62 to 195.48, P 0.10; 1 trial, 150 participants), hypertonia (RR 1.50, 95% CI 0.26 to 8.72, P = 0.65; 1 trial, 150 participants), abnormal gait (RR 5.00, 95% CI 0.24 to 102.42, P = 0.30; 1 trial, 150 participants), dystonia (RR 3.00, 95% CI 0.12 to 72.49, P = 0.50; 1 trial, 150 participants), hypokinesia (RR 3.00, 95% CI 0.12 to 72.49, P = 0.50; 1 trial, 150 participants), ataxia (RR 3.00, 95% CI 0.12 to 72.49, P = 0.50; 1 trial, 150 participants), tetany (RR 5.00, 95%) CI 0.24 to 102.42, P = 0.30; 1 trial, 150 participants) and dyskinesia (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.01 to 8.05, P = 0.50; 1 trial, 105 participants). There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the proportion of participants who were given anticholinergic

medication (RR 2.21, 95% CI 0.73 to 6.71, P = 0.16; 1 trial, 103 participants).

#### (b) Cardiovascular adverse effects

*(i) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant* 

There was no evidence that risperidone was associated with a higher rate of QTc interval prolongation than placebo (RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.21 to 4.63; P = 0.98, 1 trial, 103 participants)

#### (c) Depression

No data were reported.

#### (d) Weight gain

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was substantial heterogeneity between trials ( $I^2 = 90.7\%$ ) with the Smulevich 2005 reporting a mean weight gain of 0.30 kg on risperidone and RIS-INT-69 2004 reporting 1.60 kg. For placebo the figures are 0.00 (standard deviation (SD) 2.70) kg and -0.25 (SD 2.40) kg respectively. No difference was found between risperidone and placebo using a random effects model (random effects WMD 1.09, 95% CI -0.42 to 2.61, P = 0.16; chi squared 10.77, df = 1, P = 0.001; 2 trials, 553 participants) (see figure 01.37). A fixed effects analysis found risperidone to cause more weight gain than placebo (P < 0.0001).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

(One trial (RIS-INT-46 2002) did not report the SDs so the value from (RIS-USA-102 2002) has been used for both trials)

Risperidone caused more weight gain than placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant (fixed effects WMD 1.47, 95% CI 0.82 to 2.13, P < 0.0001; chi-squared 0.97, df = 1, P = 0.33; 2 trials, 253 participants). The mean weight gains on risperidone were 1.70 kg (RIS-INT-46 2002) and 2.39 kg (RIS-USA-102 2002). For placebo the figures were 0.50 kg and 0.49 kg respectively.

(*iii*) Combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy The combined results showed a mean weight gain for patients on risperidone of 1.2 kg which was significantly different to the 0.2 kg gain on placebo (see figure 01.37).

#### (e) Sedation

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

Risperidone monotherapy was associated with a higher incidence of sedation than placebo (fixed effects RR 3.39, 95% Cl 1.96 to 5.86, P < 0.0001; chi-squared 0.71, df = 2, P = 0.71; 3 trials, 843 participants). There was no heterogeneity between trials in terms the relative risk but the incidence of sedation was much greater in (RIS-INT-69 2004) (28% for risperidone and 7.2% for placebo) than in (RIS-IND-6 2002) (6.2% and 2.8% respectively) and (Smulevich 2005) (4.5% and 1.4% respectively).

*(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant* 

Risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant caused more sedation than placebo (fixed effects RR 2.65, 95% CI 1.14 to 6.13, P = 0.02; chi-squared 0.92, df = 1, P = 0.34; 2 trials, 253 participants).

#### (f) Gastrointestinal disturbance

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

Risperidone monotherapy was associated with a higher incidence of nausea than placebo (RR 4.66, 95% CI 1.38 to 15.73, P = 0.01; 1 trial, 259 participants) but there was no difference in the incidence of dyspepsia (RR 1.75, 95% CI 0.77 to 3.98, P =0.18; 1 trial, 259 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in nausea (RR 2.00, 95% CI 0.38 to 10.59, P = 0.42; 1 trial, 150 participants), constipation (RR 1.47, 95% CI 0.26 to 8.44; P = 0.66, 1 trial, 103 participants) or dyspepsia (RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.42 to 2.27; P = 0.96, 1 trial, 103 participants).

#### (g) Haematological changes

Risperidone was associated with significantly higher endpoint prolactin levels than placebo at endpoint (RIS-INT-69 2004) than placebo both for males (WMD 31.00, 95% CI 25.30 to 36.70) and females (WMD 81.50, 95% CI 68.43 to 94.57). The mean endpoint levels for patients allocated risperidone were 43.50 (SD 23.00) ng/ml for males and 96.10 (SD 51.40) ng/ml for females.

#### (h) Diabetes

No data were reported.

#### (i) Alopecia

No data were reported.

# (j) Worsening of mania

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

No difference was found between risperidone and placebo in terms of the incidence of a manic reaction (RIS-INT-69 2004) (RR 1.55, 95% CI 0.58 to 4.15, P = 0.38, 1 trial, 259 participants) or in terms of the number of participants withdrawing from treatment due to a manic reaction (Smulevich 2005) (RR 4.55, 95% CI 0.22 to 93.93, P = 0.33, 1 trial, 294 participants).

# (ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the proportion of participants for whom worsening of mania or manic reaction was reported (fixed effects RR 0.33, 95% Cl 0.05 to 2.06, P = 0.23; chi-squared 0.95, df = 1 P = 0.33; 2 trials, 253 participants).

(*iii*) Combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy The overall incidence of manic reactions reported was 13/415 for risperidone and 10/391 for placebo.

#### (k) Other adverse effects

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone monotherapy and placebo for four adverse effects: agitation (RR 6.53, 95% CI 0.34 to 125.23, P = 0.21; 1 trial 259 participants); headache (fixed effects RR 1.15, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.93, P = 0.59; chi-squared 1.73, df = 1, P = 0.19; 2 trials, 549 participants); dizziness (RR 1.27, 95% CI 0.61 to 2.66, P = 0.52; 1 trial, 259 participants)

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

and insomnia (RR 0.63, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.42, P = 0.27; 1 trial, 290 participants).

# (ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no difference between risperidone and placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anti-convulsant in three adverse effects: headache (fixed effects RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.68, P = 0.82; chi-squared 0.03, df = 1, P = 0.87; 2 trials, 253 participants); dizziness (RR 6.87, 95% CI 0.88 to 53.83, P = 0.07; 1 trial, 103 participants) and insomnia (RR 0.50, 95% CI 0.13 to 1.93; P = 0.31, 1 trial, 150 participants).

#### 5. Mortality

None of the trials reported any deaths during the treatment periods.

#### **RISPERIDONE VERSUS HALOPERIDOL**

#### 1. Efficacy

#### (a) Response or remission of manic symptoms

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

Endpoint data Mania Rating Scale (MRS) for Segal 1998 could not be used because SDs were not reported.

There was no evidence for a significant difference between risperidone and haloperidol in mean change on YMRS (WMD -1.20, 95% CI -3.54 to 1.14, P = 0.32; 1 trial, 297 participants) or in mean endpoint YMRS (see figure 02.06). There was no evidence from subgroup analyses for a significant difference in efficacy between risperidone and haloperidol for participants with psychotic symptoms at baseline or for participants without psychotic symptoms at baseline (see figures 02.07 and 02.08).

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol in the proportion of participants who failed to respond (Smulevich 2005) (RR 0.98,95% CI 0.79 to 1.22, P = 0.89; 1 trial, 298 participants).

There was no evidence for a significant difference between risperidone monotherapy and haloperidol in terms of the proportion of participants who were secluded for a period of time during the treatment period (Segal 1998) (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.95 trial, P = 1.00; 1 trial, 30 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence for a significant difference between risperidone and haloperidol in change on YMRS (RIS-USA-102 2002) for all participants (WMD -0.90, 95% CI -4.74 to 2.94, P = 0.65; 1 trial, 101 participants), for the subgroup of participants who had psychotic symptoms at baseline or for those without psychotic symptoms at baseline (see figures 02.07 and 02.08).

# *(iii) Risperidone as monotherapy and as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant*

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol as monotherapy or adjunctive treatment when the results of the trials (Smulevich 2005; and RIS-USA-102 2002) were combined (WMD -1.12, 95% CI -3.12 to 0.88, P = 0.27; chi-squared 0.02, df = 1, P = 0.90; 2 trials, 398 participants).

#### (b) Change in depressive symptoms

(i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was no difference between the groups on baseline MADRS (see figure 02.13) and the mean scores were below the threshold for mild depression. There was no difference between risperidone and haloperidol in MADRS scores at endpoint (Smulevich 2005) (WMD -0.80, 95% CI -1.73 to 0.13, P = 0.09; 1 trial, 297 participants).

#### (c) Change in psychotic symptom rating scales No data were reported

#### (d) Change in severity of psychiatric symptoms rating scales

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol in BPRS endpoint score (Smulevich 2005) (WMD -0.30, 95% CI -1.97 to 1.37, P = 0.73; 1 trial, 297 participants). (See figures 02.19 and 02.20 for baseline and week three data).

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol in change in the CGI severity of illness scale (Smulevich 2005) (WMD -0.10, 95% CI -0.36 to 0.16, P = 0.45; 1 trial, 297 participants). (See figures 02.16 and 02.17 for baseline and week three data).

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol in GAS endpoint score (Smulevich 2005) (WMD 0.90, 95% CI -2.73 to 4.53, P = 0.63; 1 trial, 278 participants). (See figures 02.22 and 02.23 for baseline and week three data).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a significant difference between risperidone and haloperidol when response was defined as "very much improved" on the CGI change scale (RIS-USA-102 2002) (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.73 to 1.07, P = 0.21; 1 trial, 105 participants) or when response was taken to include both "very much improved" and "much improved" (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.33, P = 0.63; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (e) Use of rescue medication

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol as monotherapy in the number of participants who required lorazepam, diazepam or chloral hydrate for 10 or more days (Smulevich 2005) (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.14, P = 0.29; 1 trial, 298 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the number of participants who were given lorazepam (RIS-USA-102 2002) (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.38, P = 0.73; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (f) Time to onset of symptom reduction or response

#### *(i) Risperidone monotherapy*

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol in time to response (see figures 02.02 to 02.06).

#### (g) Requirement for inpatient care e.g. length of stay No data were reported.



#### 2. General Health and Social Functioning

No data were reported.

#### **3. Acceptability of Treatments**

(a) Completion of trial treatment was used as an indicator of overall treatment acceptability

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone monotherapy and haloperidol in the proportion of participants who failed to complete treatment (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.96, P = 0.87; chi-squared 0.35, df = 1, P = 0.56; 2 trials, 328 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

A smaller proportion of patients on risperidone than on haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant failed to complete treatment but the difference was not significant (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.42 to 1.03; 1 trial, 105 participants).

There was no significant difference between risperidone and haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in terms of the mean duration of adherence to trial medication (WMD 0.90, 95% CI -1.61 to 3.41, P = 0.48; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (iii) Combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy

Analysis of the combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive treatments showed no difference between risperidone and haloperidol in the proportion of participants who completed treatment (RR 0.81, 95% Cl 0.56 to 1.17 trial, P = 0.26; chi-squared 1.88, df = 2, P = 0.39; 3 trials, 433 participants).

#### 4. Adverse Effects

Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant:

There was no difference between risperidone and haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in terms of the number of participants who experienced one or more adverse effects (RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.02, P = 0.08; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (a) Movement Disorders

Unless otherwise stated, all adverse effect data for monotherapy comparisons was reported in Smulevich 2005.

#### (i) Risperidone as monotherapy

Risperidone was associated with lower endpoint scores on the ESRS than haloperidol (WMD -2.10, 95% CI -3.15 to -1.05, P < 0.0001; 1 trial 298 participants) and with a lower incidence of extrapyramidal disorder (RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.28 to 0.63, P < 0.0001; 1 trial, 298 participants). This difference was only significant for the parkinsonian subscale (see figures 02.43 to 02.48). No difference was seen in incidence of hyperkinesia (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.32 to 1.12, P = 0.11; 1 trial, 298 participants); hypertonia (RR 0.43, 95% CI 0.17 to 1.11, P = 0.08; 1 trial, 298 participants) or tremor (RR 0.58, 95% CI 0.27 to 1.25, P = 0.16; 1 trial, 298 participants). There was no evidence for a difference between risperidone and haloperidol monotherapies in use of anticholinergic medication (Segal 1998) (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.08 to 1.39, P = 0.13; 1 trial, 30 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence for a difference between risperidone and haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the incidence of extrapyramidal symptoms (RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.21 to 1.07, P = 0.07; 1 trial, 105 participants) or tremor (RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.07 to 1.61, P = 0.17; 1 trial, 105 participants). A smaller proportion of participants on risperidone than haloperidol as adjunctive treatment required anticholinergic medication (RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.23 to 0.91, P = 0.03; 1 trial 105 participants).

#### (b) Cardiovascular adverse effects

(i) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol QTc interval prolongation (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.18 to 3.25, P = 0.72; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (c) Depression

No data were reported.

#### (d) Weight gain

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

Mean weight change was 0.3 (SD 3.70) kg for risperidone and 0.40 (SD 2.70) kg for haloperidol, this difference was not statistically significant (WMD -0.10, 95% CI -0.83 to 0.63, P = 0.79; 1 trial, 298 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

Risperidone caused greater weight gain than haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant (WMD 2.23, 95% Cl 1.16 to 3.30, P < 0.0001; 1 trial, 105 participants) (see figure 02.31). For risperidone the mean weight gain was 2.36 (SD 3.11) kg whereas participants for haloperidol had a mean weight loss of 0.13 (SD 2.40) kg.

### (e) Sedation

#### *(i) Risperidone monotherapy*

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol in the incidence of sedation (RR 1.31, 95% CI 0.43 to 4.03, P = 0.64, 1 trial, 298 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol in the incidence of sedation (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.44 to 1.55, P = 0.55; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (f) Gastrointestinal disturbance

(i) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol in dyspepsia (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.44 to 2.36, P = 0.96; 1 trial, 105 participants) and constipation (RR 0.51, 95% CI 0.13 to 1.93, P = 0.32; 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### (g) Haematological changes

*(i) Risperidone monotherapy* 

Copyright  ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$  2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



There was no difference between risperidone and haloperidol in incidence of adverse events possibly related to prolactin elevation (RR 2.81, 95% CI 0.58 to 13.67, P = 0.20, 1 trial, 298 participants).

(h) Diabetes

No data were reported.

#### (i) Alopecia

No data were reported.

#### (j) Worsening of mania

#### (i) Risperidone monotherapy

No difference was found between risperidone and haloperidol in the number of participants withdrawing from treatment due to a manic reaction (Smulevich 2005) (RR 4.68, 95% CI 0.23 to 96.61, P = 0.32, 1 trial, 403 participants).

(ii) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in the proportion of people for whom worsening of a manic reaction was reported (RR 0.15, 95% CI 0.01 to 2.75, P = 0.20; 1 trial, 105 participants).

(iii) Combined results for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy The overall incidence of manic reaction reported was 2/206 for risperidone and 3/197 for haloperidol.

#### (k) Other adverse effects

(i) Risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant

There was no evidence of a difference between risperidone and haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant in incidence of a further two adverse effects (RIS-USA-102 2002): headache (RR 1.40, 95% CI 0.61 to 3.20, P = 0.42; 1 trial, 105 participants) and dizziness (RR 1.78, 95% CI 0.56 to 5.73, P = 0.33, 1 trial, 105 participants).

#### 5. Mortality

Only one trial (RIS-INT-69 2004) reported any deaths. In this trial one participant died as a result of a road traffic accident 20 days after withdrawing from the trial and another as a result of a choking accident 13 days after withdrawal.

#### **RISPERIDONE VERSUS LITHIUM**

#### 1. Efficacy

#### (a) Response or remission of manic symptoms

The only available efficacy data related to seclusion during the trial.

There was no evidence of a significant difference between risperidone monotherapy and lithium in the proportion of participants who were secluded for a period of time during the treatment period (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.41 to 1.28 trial, P = 0.27; 1 trial, 30 participants).

# 2. General Health and Social Functioning

No data were reported.

#### 3. Acceptability of Treatments

There was no difference between risperidone monotherapy and lithium in the proportion of participants who failed to complete treatment (RR 2.00, 95% CI 0.20 to 19.78, P = 0.55; 1 trial, 30 participants).

#### 4. Adverse Effects

No data on adverse effects were reported in a form that could be included in the analysis.

#### 5. Mortality

None of the trials reported any deaths during the treatment periods.

#### DISCUSSION

Results from six trials were included in this review. All were supported or funded by the manufacturers of risperidone, which may have introduced some bias in favour of risperidone (Yaphe 2001). The exclusion of concomitant therapies and many forms of comorbidity, in particular substance abuse, limit the external validity of the results. Only one trial (RIS-INT-46 2002) reported the design in sufficient detail in terms of allocation concealment and maintenance of blinding for the quality to be assessed as adequate. Although the search was thorough it is still possible that there are unpublished trials which have not been identified but the small number of trials identified hinders the detection of any publication bias.

The main feature of all the trials was the high rate of withdrawal from the trial. This is similar to the findings of a review of olanzapine for treatment of mania (Rendell 2003) and leads to considerable uncertainty introduced by the LOCF method of imputing data from the time a patient withdrew from follow-up. This method fails to take into account whether a patient was getting worse or better at the point when the last measurement was taken (Streiner 2002). Since the natural course of a manic episode is to remit over time it is possible that, for each treatment arm, LOCF would give smaller mean changes in mania ratings and response rates than the values that would be recorded if all participants were assessed at the end of the study period. There is, however, no way to tell precisely what effect LOCF has on results. The degree of uncertainty and potential for bias introduced by LOCF depends on the proportion of participants lost to follow up and the length of time over which measurements are carried forward. There is also the possibility of bias if, on average, patients in one arm withdraw from follow up earlier that those in other arms.

The possibility that there was variation between centres in multicentre studies must also be considered in the interpretation of results.

Risperidone was more effective than placebo at reducing manic symptoms and achieving and sustaining remission. There was quantitative heterogeneity between the monotherapy trials with the increased efficacy of risperidone over placebo being greater for RIS-IND-6 2002 than for RIS-INT-69 2004 and Smulevich 2005. Comparison of the trials revealed two particular differences that may have contributed to the heterogeneity. At baseline, participants in RIS-IND-6 2002 had more severe manic symptoms than those in RIS-INT-69 2004 and Smulevich 2005 (mean baseline YMRS 37.2, 29.1 and 31.8 respectively). In addition to this, the mean modal dose of risperidone used in RIS-IND-6 2002 was 5.6mg/day

compared to 4.1mg/day for RIS-INT-69 2004 and 4.2mg/day for Smulevich 2005. However it is also possible that differences reflect variations between sites in the measurement of YMRS scores. The observed quantitative heterogeneity between the trials means that it is not possible to give a reliable estimate of the effect size but the meta-analysis of monotherapy and adjunctive therapy trials (excludes RIS-USA-102 2002 which did not report response rates on YMRS) includes the possibility of a relative risk reduction for failure to respond as high as 43% for risperidone compared to placebo.

Risperidone, both as monotherapy and as adjunctive treatment, was more acceptable than placebo measured as completion of trial treatment and participants remained on risperidone for longer than placebo. There was heterogeneity between the monotherapy trials in failure to complete treatment with the difference between risperidone and placebo being greater in RIS-IND-6 2002 than in RIS-INT-69 2004 and Smulevich 2005. It is possible that participants in RIS-IND-6 2002 who were more severely ill than those in the other trials (see above) were more willing to persevere with treatment and to tolerate adverse effects. The proportion of patients failing to complete treatment in each group was higher for RIS-INT-69 2004 than for the other trials. It is possible that this is related to the study design which allows patients to transfer to an open-label extension if trial treatment is considered ineffective. It may be that the option to terminate blinded treatment without withdrawing from the study influences participants and clinicians assessments of efficacy.

The relative risk of experiencing movement disorders was greater for risperidone than for placebo but for individual symptoms this was only significant for a small number of monotherapy comparisons, whereas for risperidone as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant it was only significant for overall incidence of extrapyramidal related adverse events. The observed quantitative heterogeneity in which patients in RIS-IND-6 2002 reported more EPS and tremor may be due to the higher mean modal dose of risperidone used in that trial. Risperidone was associated with more sedation than placebo and, as monotherapy, with more nausea. Combined results for the four trials that reported weight change showed an average weight gain of 1.2 kg for participants on risperidone. There was heterogeneity between monotherapy trials in weight gain with a difference in mean weight gain of 1.3 kg for participants on risperidone monotherapy. Since the trials were of the same duration and reported similar mean modal doses of risperidone the reasons for the heterogeneity are unclear. Weight gain is of particular concern because of the possible link with hyperlipidaemia and diabetes. The clinical significance of drug-induced prolactin elevation is unclear but the normal range for prolactin is 15-25 ng/ml and it is likely that some patients on risperidone would have experienced gynaecomastia and galactorrhoea. For many of the analyses of adverse events there was a wide confidence interval leading to considerable uncertainty about results from a clinical perspective.

The effect sizes for both efficacy and safety comparisons for which results were reported for monotherapy and adjunctive therapy trials were similar so that there was no evidence for interaction between risperidone and lithium or an anti-convulsant. However, there was evidence that carbamazepine reduced the concentration of risperidone so that when risperidone is used concomitantly with carbamazepine it may be necessary to use higher doses of risperidone.

The efficacy of risperidone was comparable to that of haloperidol both as monotherapies and as adjunctive treatments to lithium or an anticonvulsant. Risperidone caused less extrapyramidal symptom as indicated by the smaller proportion of participants on risperidone who required antiparkinsonian medication. The monotherapy trial Smulevich 2005 found no difference in weight gain between risperidone and haloperidol whereas the adjunctive treatment trial RIS-USA-102 2002 reported significantly greater weight gain for participants on risperidone. As for the placebo comparisons, it is unclear why weight gain in Smulevich 2005 is less than that in other trials. For a number of other comparisons the confidence intervals did included the possibility of clinically significant differences between risperidone and haloperidol but the results did not reach significance.

### AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

#### **Implications for practice**

Risperidone is effective in reducing manic symptoms both as monotherapy and as an adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant. The main adverse effects are weight gain, extrapyramidal effects and sedation.

Risperidone is comparable in efficacy to haloperidol both as monotherapy and as adjunctive treatment to lithium or an anticonvulsant. The main adverse effects are weight gain, extrapyramidal effects and sedation.

#### **Implications for research**

Higher quality trials are required to provide more reliable and precise estimates of costs and benefits of risperidone. Trials are also needed comparing risperidone to other treatments for mania such as lithium and anticonvulsants. Such trials should report data on speed of return to normal functioning and should include patients with comorbidity.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Heather Wilder and Sarah Stockton, Information Scientists, Centre for Evidence Based Mental Health and the Cochrane Depression, Anxiety and Neurosis Group editorial staff for assistance in developing the search strategy for the review and for conducting several of the database searches.

### REFERENCES

#### References to studies included in this review

#### RIS-IND-6 2002 {published data only}

Gopal S, Steffens D, Kramer ML, Olsen MK. Mania remission rates in a randomized controlled trial of risperidone. Fifth International Conference on Bipolar Disorders, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 2003.

\* Vieta E, Khanna S, Lyons B, Grossman F, van Kammen D, Kramer M. Risperidone in the treatment of manic or mixed episodes of bipolar disorders. American College of Neuropsychopharmacology 41st Annual Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico. 2002.

#### RIS-INT-46 2002 {published data only}

\* Yatham LN, Grossman F, Augustyns I, Vieta E, Ravindran A. Mood stabilisers plus risperidone or placebo in the treatment of acute mania. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2003;**182**:141-7.

#### RIS-INT-69 2004 {published data only}

Hirschfeld R, Keck P, Karcher K, Kramer M, Grossman F. Rapid antimanic effect of risperidone monotherapy: 3-week multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. American College of Neuropsychopharmacology 41st Annual Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico. 2002.

\* Hirschfeld R, Keck P, Kramer M, Karcher K, Canuso C, Eerdekens M, et al. Rapid antimanic effect of risperidone monotherapy: 3-week multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2004;**161**(6):1057-65.

#### RIS-USA-102 2002 {published data only}

Canuso CM, Zhu Y, Bossie CA, Grossman F. Remission with risperidone in combination with mood stabilizers in acute bipolar mania. Fifth International Conference on Bipolar Disorders, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 2003.

\* Sachs G, Grossman F, Ghaemi SN, Okamoto A, Bowden CL. Combination of a mood stabilizer with risperidone or haloperidol for treatment of acute mania: A double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of safety and efficacy. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2002;**159**(7):1146-54.

#### Segal 1998 {published data only}

\* Segal J, Berk M, Brook S. Risperidone compared with both lithium and haloperidol in mania: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Neuropharmacology* 1998;**21**(3):176-80.

#### Smulevich 2005 {published data only}

Smulevich AB, Khanna S, Eerdekens M, Karcher K, Kramer M, Grossman F. Acute and continuation risperidone monotherapy in bipolar mania: a 3-week placebo-controlled trial followed

### CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

**Characteristics of included studies** [ordered by study ID]

by a 9-week double-blind trial of risperidone and haloperidol. *European.Neuropsychopharmacol.ogy* 2005;**15**(1):75-84.

#### **Additional references**

#### Gilbody 2002

Gilbody SM, Bagnall AM, Duggan L, Tuunainen A. Risperidone versus other atypical antipsychotic medication for schizophrenia (Cochrane Review). *The Cochrane Library* 2002, Issue 4.

#### Goodwin 1990

Goodwin FK, Jamison KR. Manic-Depressive Illness. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990.

#### Kennedy 2002

Kennedy E, Song F, Hunter R, Clarke A, Gilbody S. Risperidone versus typical antipsychotic medication for schizophrenia. *Cochrane Review* 2002, Issue 4.

#### Rendell 2003

Rendell JM, Gijsman HJ, Keck P, Goodwin GM, Geddes JR. Olanzapine alone or in combination for acute mania. *The Cochrane Library* 2003, Issue 4.

#### Sackett 1997

Sackett D. The Cochrane Collaboration Handbook. Oxford: Update Sotware, 1997.

#### SmPC Haldol

Janssen-Cilag Ltd. Summary of Product Characteristics for Haldol. via http://emc.medicines.org.uk/ accessed 30/09/2005.

#### SmPC Risperdal

Janssen-Cilag Ltd. Summary of Product Characteristics for Risperdal. via http://emc.medicines.org.uk/ accessed 30/09/2005.

#### Streiner 2002

Streiner DL. The case of the missing data: methods of dealing with dropouts and other research vagaries. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2002;**47**(1):68-75.

#### Yaphe 2001

Yaphe J, Edman R, Knishkowy B, Herman J. The association between funding by commercial interests and study outcome in randomized controlled drug trials. *Family Practice* 2001;**18**(6):565-8.

\* Indicates the major publication for the study



RIS-IND-6 2002					
Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial. Duration - 3 weeks.				
	Washout period.				
	Conducted in India.				
Participants	291 randomised partici				
		isperidone group and 35.5 (se 1.0) placebo group.			
	Inclusion criteria: Age 18 or over, informed consent, DSM-IV criteria for bipolar I disorder, voluntary hospitalisation with primary diagnosis of manic or mixed episode, history of at least one prior manic or mixed episode, baseline YMRS of 20 or greater.				
		-IV criteria for schizoaffective disorder, rapid cycling bipolar disorder, or border-			
		nality disorder, substance dependence within last 3 months, significant risk of			
		viour, pregnant or nursing, history of other unstable illness, decrease of 25% or			
	ing.	creening to baseline, treatment with an antidepressant within 4 weeks of screen-			
Interventions	Risperidone versus pla	cebo as monotherapy.			
	Risperidone starting dose 3mg/day altered over 3 days to 1-6mg/day, mean modal dose 5.6 (se 0.8)				
	mg/day. Rescue medication: lor	azenam un to day 10			
Outcomes	point.Other measures -	rre - change in mean Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS) from baseline to end- Clinical Global Impression (CGI), Positive and negative syndrome score (PANSS), epression Rating Scale (MADRS) and Global Assessment Scale (GAS).			
Notes					
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear			

#### **RIS-INT-46 2002**

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial. Duration - 3 weeks. Multi-centre trial. Washout period - up to 3 days. (Followed by 10 week open label extension study not reported).
Participants	151 randomised participants. Age range 19 - 65. 138 bipolar manic and 12 mixed episode Inclusion criteria for randomisation: Inpatient meeting DSM-IV criteria for bipolar disorder. Current manic or mixed episode with minimum score of 20 on YMRS. Medically stable. On lithium, valproate or carbamazepine for at least 2 weeks or prescribed prior to randomisation. Radndoimsed within 7 days of hospital admission Exclusion criteria: Other DSM-IV Axis I diagnosis other than nicotine or caffeine dependence; seizure disorder requiring medication; history of alcohol or drug misuse or dependence within the 3 months prior to the study; at imminent risk of DSH or violence to others or property; medical instability; ab- normal lab results; severe drug allergy or hypersensitivity; history of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Pregnancy or inadequate contraception.
Interventions	Risperidone versus placebo as adjunctive treatment to lithium or valproate or carbamazepine. Risperi- done dose 1-6mg/day - mean modal dose 4mg/day.

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



RIS-INT-46 2002 (Continued)	) Rescue medication: lorazepam up to 4mg day for the first 7 days; antiparkinsonian medication for ex- trapyramidal symptoms identified after administration of EPRS; antidepressants for emergent depres sive symptoms.			
Outcomes	Primary efficacy measures - Brief Psy	ure - change in Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS) from baseline to endpoint. Oth- chiatric Rating Scale (BPRS), Hamilton Depression Scale (HAM-D), Clinical Global pyramidal Symptom Rating Scale.		
Notes	Telephone randomisations with minimization by type of mood stabiliser; site and whether mood sta- biliser was initiated at start of trial or had been given for a least 2 weeks prior to screening visit.			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate		

Methods	Double-blind randomis Duration - 3 weeks. Mul At least 3 days washout alcohol. Multicentre conducted	ticentre trial. period from psychotropics (except benzodiazepines) and substances incuding	
Participants	227 patients screened of whom 262 were randomised. Mean age 38.1 (se 1.0) risperidone group and 39.5 (se 1.1) placebo group. Inclusion criteria: Age 18 or over, informed consent, DSM-IV criteria for bipolar I disorder most recent episode manic, voluntary hospitalisation with primary diagnosis of mania, history of at least one prio manic or mixed episode, baseline YMRS of 20 or greater and baseline MADRS 20 or less. Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV criteria for mixed episode, schizoaffective disorder, or borderline or antiso- cial personality disorder, antidepressant -induced mania, substance dependence within last 3 month significant risk of suicide or violent behaviour, pregnant or nursing, history of other unstable illness, decrease of 25% or greater in YMRS from screening to baseline, treatment with an antidepressant clozapine or ECT within 4 weeks of screening, history of poor response to antimanic or antipsychotic monotherapy or hypersensitivity /allergy to risperidone or similar drugs.		
Interventions	Risperidone versus placebo as monotherapy. Risperidone starting dose 3mg/day altered over 3 days to 1-6mg/day, mean modal dose 4.1 (se 0.1) mg/day. Rescue medication: lorazepam up to day 10 (but not in the 8-hour period before behavioural assess- ment) and antiparkinsonian medication.		
Outcomes	Primary efficacy measure - change in mean Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS) from baseline to end- point. Other measures - Clinical Global Impression (CGI), Positive and negative syndrome score (PANSS), Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) and Global Assessment Scale (GAS).		
Notes	Randomisation using IVRS.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



#### RIS-USA-102 2002

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial. Duration - 3 weeks. Multicentre trial. Washout period - up to 3 days. (Followed by 10 week open label extension study not reported).			
Participants	156 participants. Age range 18 - 66. Inclusion criteria: Current inpatient meeting DSM-IV criteria for bipolar disorder. Current manic or mixed episode with minimum score of 20 on YMRS. Medically fit. Exclusion criteria: Other DSM-IV diagnosis requiring psychopharmacologic treatment, use of antipsy- chotic medication or mood stabilisers (other that trial medication) at screening; anticholinergic med- ication at screening, clozapine within previous 30 days; antipsychotic depot within one treatment cy- cle; history of substance abuse within previous 4 weeks.			
Interventions	Risperidone versus placebo and versus haloperidol as adjunctive treatment to lithium or valproate. Risperidone dose 1-6mg/day - mean modal dose 3.8mg/day. Haloperidol dose 2-12mg/day - mean modal dose 6.2mg /day. Rescue medication: benzodiazepines for sleep and lorazepam for agitation up to day 7. Antiparkinso- nion medication was permitted after baseline assessment.			
Outcomes	Primary efficacy measure - Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS). Other measures - Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D) and Clinical Global Impression (CGI); Ex- trapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale, adverse events and laboratory tests.			
Notes				
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear		

# Segal 1998 Methods Double-blind randomised controlled trial. Duration - 4 weeks. Washout period - all psychotropic medication was discontinued before the first day of the study. Participants 45 participants. Age range 19 to 58. Inpatients. Inclusion criteria: DSM-IV criteria for bipolar disorder, manic phase. Exclusion criteria: abnormal blood tests; neuroleptic depot in previous month or oral psychotropics in previous 24 hours; acute systemic medical disorder; patients meeting DSM-IV criteria for substance abuse; cardiac disease; too disturbed to give informed consent or adhere to protocol. Interventions Risperidone versus haloperidol versus lithium. Risperidone dose - 6mg/day. Haloperidol dose - 10mg/day. Lithium starting dose - 800mg/day increased up to 1200mg/day to give serum level 0.6 to 1.2mmol/L. Rescue medication - lorazepam to control aggression; anticholinergic medication to treat acute dystonia and severe parkinsonian symptoms. Outcomes Primary outcome - Mania Rating Scale (MRS), Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) Clinical Global Impression (CGI), Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF), Simpson Angus Scale (SAS), laboratory findings and side-effects. Notes

**Risk of bias** 

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$  2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Segal 1998 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Methods	Double-blind randomised controlled trial. Duration - 3 weeks. Multicentre trial. Washout period - up to 3 days. (Followed by 9 week trial of sustained efficacy).					
Participants	39.4 (sd13.0) in placebo Inclusion criteria: Physi ic or mixed episode. Cu with YMRS of at least 20 Exclusion: Comorbid de schizo-affective disorde recent substance abuse response to antipsycho antiparkinsonian drugs depot antipsychotic me	Mean age 41.3 (sd 13.1) in risperidone group, 38.3 (sd12.5) in haloperidol group and				
Interventions	Risperidone versus haloperidol and versus placebo all as monotherapy. Acute phase: Risperidone: 2mg on day 1 increased or decreased by investigator by 1mg on day 2 to a minimum of 1mg/day and maximum of 6mg/day on day 5. Haloperidol: 4mg on day 1 increased or decreased by investigator by 2mg on day 2 to a minimum of 2mg/day and maximum of 12mg/day on day 5. After day 5 flexible doses of 1-6mg'day risperidone and 2-12mg/day haloperidol were allowed. Continuation phase: Doses ranges as for acute phase. Rescue medication: lorazepam and chloral hydrate days 1 - 10 to treat agitation, irritability, restless- ness, insomnia and hostility. Neither was permitted within the 8 hours preceding behavioural assess- ment or after day 10. bet-adrenergic blockers and anticholinergic drugs could be initiated after base- line for treatment of akathisia and EPS respectively. insight oriented therapies and CBT were not permitted but limited supportive therapy or psychoedu- cation and self-help group meetings were allowed.					
Outcomes	Primary efficacy measure - Young Mania Rating Scale (YMRS) at baseline, weekly for 4 weeks and then fortnightly. Other measures - Clinical Global Impression (CGI- severity of illness; Montgomery-Asperg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) and Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS) at baseline, weekly for 4 weeks and then fortnightly. Global Assessment of Functioning (GAS) at baseline and after 3 weeks and at endpoint. CGI - severity alos at hospital discharge. Safety measures: monitoring of adverse event, vital signs, laboratory values, ECGs and body weight. EPS were assessed using the Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale (ESRS).					
Notes						
Risk of bias						
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement				
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear				



# DATA AND ANALYSES

# Comparison 1. Risperidone versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Mean change in YMRS - all partici- pants	4	775	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.59 [-7.06, -4.13]
1.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	238	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.16 [-7.99, -2.32]
1.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy)	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.75 [-7.46, -4.04]
2 YMRS - Baseline	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.19 [-0.82, 1.21]
2.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - at baseline	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.19 [-0.82, 1.21]
3 YMRS - at day 3	1	246	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.8 [-4.25, -1.35]
3.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - at day 3	1	246	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.8 [-4.25, -1.35]
4 YMRS - Week 1	3	517	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.77 [-4.26, -1.28]
4.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	2	230	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.54 [-5.73, -1.36]
4.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - at week 1	1	287	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.10 [-4.13, -0.07]
5 YMRS - Week 2	3	455	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.53 [-4.27, -0.78]
5.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	2	182	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.25 [-5.06, 0.56]
5.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - at week 2	1	273	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.70 [-4.93, -0.47]
6 YMRS - Week 3	3	396	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.03 [-5.87, -2.18]
6.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	2	142	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.01 [-6.09, 0.06]
6.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - at week 3	1	254	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.60 [-6.91, -2.29]
7 YMRS - Week 3 endpoint data	3	433	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.30 [-6.20, -2.40]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	2	142	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.01 [-6.09, 0.06]
7.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - endpoint data at week 3	1	291	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.10 [-7.52, -2.68]
8 YMRS - participants without psy- chotic symptoms at baseline	3	394	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.47 [-7.35, -3.59]
8.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	1	58	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.0 [-10.77, -1.23]
8.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - change in YMRS	1	139	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.9 [-9.07, -2.73]
8.3 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - YMRS at 3 weeks	1	197	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.00 [-7.67, -2.33]
9 YMRS - participants with psychotic symptoms at baseline	3	241	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.54 [-8.24, -2.84]
9.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	1	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.1 [-13.14, 0.94]
9.2 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - change in YMRS	1	107	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.2 [-8.80, -1.60]
9.3 Risperidone v placebo (monother- apy) - YMRS at 3 weeks	1	94	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.90 [-10.90, -0.90]
10 Failure to respond (YMRS)	4	982	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.51, 0.86]
10.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	151	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.57, 1.04]
10.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	3	831	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.45, 0.89]
11 Failure to respond (-defined as very much or much improved on CGI)	2	254	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.73 [0.58, 0.91]
11.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	254	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.73 [0.58, 0.91]
12 Failure to respond (-defined as very much improved on CGI)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.75 [0.64, 0.88]
12.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.64, 0.88]
13 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 12)	2	349	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.64, 0.87]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
13.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.65 [0.46, 0.92]	
13.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	246	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.78 [0.66, 0.92]	
14 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8)	2	394	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.69 [0.60, 0.79]	
14.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.71 [0.54, 0.94]	
14.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	291	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.58, 0.79]	
15 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8 and HAMD-21 <=7)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.68, 0.97]	
15.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.68, 0.97]	
16 Failure to achieve sustained remis- sion (YMRS <=8)	1	291	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.57, 0.77]	
16.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	291	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.57, 0.77]	
17 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8 and MADRS <=12)	1	246	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.80, 0.98]	
17.1 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	246	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.80, 0.98]	
18 Mean change in HAMD-21	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.5 [-2.11, 5.11]	
18.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.5 [-2.11, 5.11]	
19 MADRS - baseline	1	291	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [-0.47, 1.07]	
19.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - baseline	1	291	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [-0.47, 1.07]	
20 MADRS - week 3	1	254	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.4 [-2.17, -0.63]	
20.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - week 3	1	254	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.4 [-2.17, -0.63]	
21 MADRS - endpoint data week 3	1	291	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.40 [-2.39, -0.41	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
21.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - endpoint data week 3	1	291	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.40 [-2.39, -0.41]		
22 CGI - Baseline	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.13, 0.14]		
22.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - at baseline	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.13, 0.14]		
23 CGI - at week 3	1	257	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-0.76, -0.24]		
23.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - at week 3	1	257	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.5 [-0.76, -0.24]		
24 Change in CGI	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-0.79, -0.39]		
24.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	2	537	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-0.79, -0.39]		
25 BPRS - baseline	1	289	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.10 [-0.65, 2.85]		
25.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - baseline	1	289	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.10 [-0.65, 2.85]		
26 BPRS - week 3	1	253	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.70 [-3.22, -0.18]		
26.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - week 3	1	253	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.70 [-3.22, -0.18]		
27 BPRS - all participants	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only		
27.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - change in BPRS	1	138	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.3 [-8.35, -2.25]		
27.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - BPRS at 3 weeks endpoint data	1	290	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.60 [-3.44, 0.24]		
28 GAS - baseline	2	522	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [-1.13, 2.51]		
28.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - baseline	2	522	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [-1.13, 2.51]		
29 GAS - week 3	1	250	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.90 [3.33, 10.47]		
29.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - week 3	1	250	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.90 [3.33, 10.47]		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
30 GAS- endpoint data week 3	2		Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only	
30.1 Risperidone v placebo - change in GAS at endpoint	1	245	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.0 [3.54, 10.46]	
30.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - endpoint data week 3	1	277	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	7.30 [3.56, 11.04]	
31 Failure to complete treatment	5	1097	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.52, 0.82]	
31.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.51, 0.92]	
31.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	3	844	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.38, 0.95]	
32 Mean duration of treatment	2	549	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [1.06, 2.94]	
32.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	2	549	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [1.06, 2.94]	
33 Use of rescue medication (for se- dation)	4	806	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.09 [0.98, 1.21]	
33.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer) - lorazepam	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.96, 1.37]	
33.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - lorazepam, di- azepam or choral hydrate for 10 days of more	1	294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.19 [0.86, 1.66]	
33.3 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) - received lorazepam	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.00 [0.89, 1.12]	
34 Use of antiparkinsonian medica- tion	2	362	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.99 [1.18, 3.35]	
34.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.21 [0.73, 6.71]	
34.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.93 [1.07, 3.48]	
35 One or more adverse effects	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.88, 1.23]	
35.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.04 [0.88, 1.23]	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
36 Manic reaction	4	806	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.20 [0.55, 2.61]	
36.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.33 [0.05, 2.06]	
36.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy) moderate manic reac- tion leading to study discontinuation	1	294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.55 [0.22, 93.93]	
36.3 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.55 [0.58, 4.15]	
37 Weight change (Kg)	4	806	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.30 [0.52, 2.07]	
37.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.47 [0.82, 2.13]	
37.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	2	553	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.09 [-0.42, 2.61]	
38 Extrapyramidal -related adverse events	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.67 [1.10, 6.44]	
38.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.67 [1.10, 6.44]	
39 Change in Extrapyramidal Symp- tom Rating Scale	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.6 [-0.00, 1.20]	
39.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.6 [-0.00, 1.20]	
40 Extrapyramidal disorder	4	837	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.77 [1.32, 5.80]	
40.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.88 [0.56, 6.32]	
40.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	2	584	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	3.30 [1.18, 9.27]	
41 Headache	4	802	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.72, 1.55]	
41.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.94 [0.52, 1.68]	
11.2 Risperidone v placebo monotherapy)	2	549	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.69, 1.93]	
42 Nausea	2	409	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.62 [1.37, 9.54]	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
42.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [0.38, 10.59]		
42.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.66 [1.38, 15.73]		
43 Dyskinesia	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.33 [0.01, 8.05]		
43.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.33 [0.01, 8.05]		
44 Insomnia	2	440	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.59 [0.30, 1.18]		
44.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.5 [0.13, 1.93]		
44.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	290	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.63 [0.28, 1.42]		
45 Dyspepsia	2	362	362 Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)			
45.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.98 [0.42, 2.27]		
45.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.75 [0.77, 3.98]		
46 Ataxia	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.0 [0.12, 72.49]		
46.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.0 [0.12, 72.49]		
47 Constipation	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.47 [0.26, 8.44]		
47.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.47 [0.26, 8.44]		
48 Abnormal gait	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	5.0 [0.24, 102.42]		
48.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.0 [0.24, 102.42]		
49 Dystonia	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.0 [0.12, 72.49]		
49.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.0 [0.12, 72.49]		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
50 Somnolence	5	1096	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.17 [2.00, 5.01]	
50.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.65 [1.14, 6.13]	
50.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	3	843	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.39 [1.96, 5.86]	
51 Tremor	4	837	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.43 [0.68, 8.67]	
51.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	2	253	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.82 [0.43, 7.67]	
51.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	2	584	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.57 [0.24, 53.51]	
52 Tetany	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.0 [0.24, 102.42]	
52.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.0 [0.24, 102.42]	
53 Hyperkinesia	3	703	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.59 [1.86, 6.93]	
53.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	11.0 [0.62, 195.48]	
53.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	2	553	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.23 [1.64, 6.39]	
54 Hypertonia	2	444	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.64 [0.90, 14.72]	
54.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.5 [0.26, 8.72]	
54.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	294	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	11.83 [0.67, 208.03]	
55 Dizziness	2	362	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.73 [0.88, 3.38]	
55.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.87 [0.88, 53.83]	
55.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.27 [0.61, 2.66]	
56 Hypokinesia	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.0 [0.12, 72.49]	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
56.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	150	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	3.0 [0.12, 72.49]		
57 Agitation	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	6.53 [0.34, 125.23]		
57.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	259	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	6.53 [0.34, 125.23]		
58 QTc interval prolongation	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.98 [0.21, 4.63]		
58.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct to mood stabilizer)	1	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.21, 4.63]		
59 Change in parkinsonian subscale	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.5 [-0.06, 1.06]		
59.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.5 [-0.06, 1.06]		
60 Change in dystonia subscale	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.1 [0.01, 0.19]		
60.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.1 [0.01, 0.19]		
61 Change in dyskinesia subscale	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.19, 0.19]		
61.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	247	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.19, 0.19]		
62 Prolactin level at baseline [ng/ml] - (males)	1	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-4.99, 4.19]		
62.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-4.99, 4.19]		
63 Prolactin level at endpoint [ng/ml] - (males)	1	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	31.0 [25.30, 36.70]		
63.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	147	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	31.0 [25.30, 36.70]		
64 Prolactin level at baseline [ng/ml] - (females)	1	112	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.90 [-2.45, 12.25]		
64.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	112	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.90 [-2.45, 12.25]		
65 Prolactin level at endpoint [ng/ml] - (females)	1	112	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	81.5 [68.43, 94.57]		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
65.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	112	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	81.5 [68.43, 94.57]
66 Mean change in YMRS - excluding participants on carbamazepine	1	116	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.40 [-9.84, -0.96]
66.2 Risperidone v placebo (monotherapy)	1	116	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-5.40 [-9.84, -0.96]

# Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 1 Mean change in YMRS - all participants.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.1.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mo	ood stabilizer)					
RIS-INT-46 2002	68	-14.5 (12.4)	72	-10.3 (11.9)		13.22%	-4.2[-8.22,-0.18]
RIS-USA-102 2002	51	-14.3 (9.7)	47	-8.2 (10.4)	<b>←</b> →──	13.43%	-6.1[-10.09,-2.11]
Subtotal ***	119		119			26.65%	-5.16[-7.99,-2.32]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.43, d	f=1(P=0.5	1); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.57(P=0)							
1.1.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy	r)					
RIS-INT-69 2004	127	-10.6 (9.5)	119	-4.8 (9.5)	— <b>—</b>	37.9%	-5.8[-8.18,-3.42]
Smulevich 2005	153	-15.1 (10.3)	138	-9.4 (11)	<b>_</b>	35.45%	-5.7[-8.16,-3.24]
Subtotal ***	280		257		•	73.35%	-5.75[-7.46,-4.04]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1	(P=0.95);	I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=6.6(P<0.00	01)						
Total ***	399		376		◆	100%	-5.59[-7.06,-4.13]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.56, d	f=3(P=0.9	1); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.5(P<0.00	01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.12, df=1	1 (P=0.72), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo

# Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 2 YMRS - Baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		lacebo	M	ean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.2.2 Risperidone v placebo	o (monotherapy	) - at baseline							
RIS-INT-69 2004	127	29.1 (5.1)	119	29.2 (5.5)				58.1%	-0.1[-1.43,1.23]
Smulevich 2005	153	32.1 (6.9)	138	31.5 (6.7)		_ <b> </b>		41.9%	0.6[-0.96,2.16]
Subtotal ***	280		257			+		100%	0.19[-0.82,1.21]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.45, df=1(P=0.5)	; I <sup>2</sup> =0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.37	(P=0.71)								
Total ***	280		257			•		100%	0.19[-0.82,1.21]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.45, df=1(P=0.5)	; I <sup>2</sup> =0%							
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5	0 5	10	Favours placeb	D

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Ri	speridone	one Placebo Mean Difference		ice		Weight Mean Difference				
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% (	3			Fixed, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=0.37(P=0.71)					_						
			Favou	urs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours plac	ebo

### Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 3 YMRS - at day 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	Placebo M		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.3.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherapy	r) - at day 3								
RIS-INT-69 2004	127	-6.8 (5.8)	119	-4 (5.8)			-		100%	-2.8[-4.25,-1.35]
Subtotal ***	127		119			-			100%	-2.8[-4.25,-1.35]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=3.78(P=0)										
Total ***	127		119			-	•		100%	-2.8[-4.25,-1.35]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=3.78(P=0)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 10	Favours placeb	D

# Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 4 YMRS - Week 1.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	acebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.4.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	inct to mo	od stabilizer) -	change in	YMRS			
RIS-INT-46 2002	67	-10.2 (9)	68	-6.7 (8.3)		26.07%	-3.5[-6.41,-0.59]
RIS-USA-102 2002	49	-9.7 (7.8)	46	-6.1 (8.6)		20.21%	-3.6[-6.91,-0.29]
Subtotal ***	116		114		<b>•</b>	46.28%	-3.54[-5.73,-1.36]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1	L(P=0.96);	I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.18(P=0)							
1.4.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy	) - at week 1					
Smulevich 2005	151	24.1 (8.6)	136	26.2 (8.9)		53.72%	-2.1[-4.13,-0.07]
Subtotal ***	151		136		-	53.72%	-2.1[-4.13,-0.07]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.03(P=0.0	4)						
Total ***	267		250		•	100%	-2.77[-4.26,-1.28]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.9, df	=2(P=0.64	); I²=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.65(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	=0.9, df=1	(P=0.34), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Favour	s risperidone <sup>-1</sup>	0 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	lacebo		Mean	Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixe	d, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.5.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mo	ood stabilizer) - c	hange in	YMRS						
RIS-INT-46 2002	59	-12.8 (10.8)	44	-13.3 (9.3)					20.24%	0.5[-3.38,4.38]
RIS-USA-102 2002	43	-13.7 (8.5)	36	-8.4 (9.8)		•	-		18.25%	-5.3[-9.39,-1.21]
Subtotal ***	102		80						38.5%	-2.25[-5.06,0.56]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.07, d	f=1(P=0.0	4); I <sup>2</sup> =75.42%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.57(P=0.12	2)									
1.5.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy	) - at week 2								
Smulevich 2005	146	20.3 (9.2)	127	23 (9.5)			-		61.5%	-2.7[-4.93,-0.47]
Subtotal ***	146		127				-		61.5%	-2.7[-4.93,-0.47]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=2.38(P=0.02	2)									
Total ***	248		207			-	•		100%	-2.53[-4.27,-0.78]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=4.13, d	f=2(P=0.1	3); I <sup>2</sup> =51.56%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.84(P=0)										
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.06, df=1	L (P=0.81), I <sup>2</sup> =0%								
			Favour	s risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours plac	ebo

# Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 5 YMRS - Week 2.

# Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 6 YMRS - Week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.6.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mo	od stabilizer) -	change iı	n YMRS			
RIS-INT-46 2002	46	-19.9 (9.5)	33	-17.1 (10.3)	+	17.02%	-2.8[-7.27,1.67]
RIS-USA-102 2002	38	-16.6 (7.9)	25	-13.4 (8.7)		18.96%	-3.2[-7.44,1.04]
Subtotal ***	84		58			35.99%	-3.01[-6.09,0.06]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.02, d	f=1(P=0.9	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.92(P=0.0	5)						
1.6.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy	r) - at week 3					
Smulevich 2005	136	15.5 (8.8)	118	20.1 (9.8)	_ <b></b>	64.01%	-4.6[-6.91,-2.29]
Subtotal ***	136		118			64.01%	-4.6[-6.91,-2.29]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.91(P<0.0	001)						
Total ***	220		176		•	100%	-4.03[-5.87,-2.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.67, d	f=2(P=0.7	1); l <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.28(P<0.0	001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.66, df=1	1 (P=0.42), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.7.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mo	ood stabilizer) - (	change i	n YMRS			
RIS-INT-46 2002	46	-19.9 (9.5)	33	-17.1 (10.3)	+	18.07%	-2.8[-7.27,1.67]
RIS-USA-102 2002	38	-16.6 (7.9)	25	-13.4 (8.7)		20.12%	-3.2[-7.44,1.04]
Subtotal ***	84		58			38.19%	-3.01[-6.09,0.06]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.02, c	lf=1(P=0.9	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.92(P=0.0	5)						
1.7.2 Risperidone v placebo (mor	otherapy	/) - endpoint dat	a at wee	k 3			
Smulevich 2005	153	17 (9.8)	138	22.1 (11.1)	— <u>—</u>	61.81%	-5.1[-7.52,-2.68]
Subtotal ***	153		138			61.81%	-5.1[-7.52,-2.68]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.14(P<0.0	001)						
Total ***	237		196		◆	100%	-4.3[-6.2,-2.4]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.11, c	lf=2(P=0.5	57); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.44(P<0.0	001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	=1.1, df=1	(P=0.3), I <sup>2</sup> =8.79%	)				

# Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 7 YMRS - Week 3 endpoint data.

Favours risperidone -10 -5 0 5 10 Favours placebo

# Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 8 YMRS - participants without psychotic symptoms at baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.8.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjun	ct to mo	od stabilizer) - o	change i	n YMRS			
RIS-USA-102 2002	31	-13.5 (8.7)	27	-7.5 (9.7)	<b>←</b> →───	15.5%	-6[-10.77,-1.23]
Subtotal ***	31		27			15.5%	-6[-10.77,-1.23]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.46(P=0.01)							
1.8.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	therapy	) - change in YM	RS				
RIS-INT-69 2004	76	-11.9 (9.5)	63	-6 (9.5)	<b>_</b>	35.07%	-5.9[-9.07,-2.73]
Subtotal ***	76		63			35.07%	-5.9[-9.07,-2.73]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.65(P=0)							
1.8.3 Risperidone v placebo (mono	therapy	) - YMRS at 3 we	eks				
Smulevich 2005	99	15.9 (9)	98	20.9 (10.1)	— <b>—</b> —	49.43%	-5[-7.67,-2.33]
Subtotal ***	99		98			49.43%	-5[-7.67,-2.33]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.67(P=0)							
Total ***	206		188		•	100%	-5.47[-7.35,-3.59]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.24, df	=2(P=0.8	9); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=5.71(P<0.00	01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.24, df=1	L (P=0.89), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo



# Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 9 YMRS - participants with psychotic symptoms at baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.9.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjun	ct to mo	od stabilizer) - (	hange i	n YMRS			
RIS-USA-102 2002	20	-15.4 (11.2)	20	-9.3 (11.5)	<b>←</b> +	14.73%	-6.1[-13.14,0.94]
Subtotal ***	20		20			14.73%	-6.1[-13.14,0.94]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.7(P=0.09)							
1.9.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	therapy	) - change in YM	RS				
RIS-INT-69 2004	51	-7.9 (9.5)	56	-2.7 (9.5)	<b></b>	56.11%	-5.2[-8.8,-1.6]
Subtotal ***	51		56			56.11%	-5.2[-8.8,-1.6]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.83(P=0)							
1.9.3 Risperidone v placebo (mono	therapy	) - YMRS at 3 we	eks				
Smulevich 2005	54	19.1 (11.1)	40	25 (13)	<b>← ■</b>	29.16%	-5.9[-10.9,-0.9]
Subtotal ***	54		40			29.16%	-5.9[-10.9,-0.9]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.31(P=0.02)							
Total ***	125		116			100%	-5.54[-8.24,-2.84]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.08, df	=2(P=0.9	6); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.02(P<0.00	01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.08, df=1	L (P=0.96), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo

# Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 10 Failure to respond (YMRS).

<u>n</u> d stabilizer) 35/75 <b>75</b> 19/146	/N 46/76 <b>76</b>	M-H, Rand	lom, 95% Cl	22.32% 22.32%	M-H, Random, 95% Cl 0.77[0.57,1.04] 0.77[0.57,1.04]
35/75 75	76	•			
75	76	<b>→</b>			
		•		22.32%	0.77[0.57,1.04]
9/146					
9/146					
9/146					
9/146					
9/146					
0/110	93/145			22.66%	0.42[0.31,0.56]
2/127	90/119	-		27.68%	0.75[0.62,0.9]
0/154	94/140		-	27.34%	0.77[0.64,0.94]
427	404	•		77.68%	0.64[0.45,0.89]
; I <sup>2</sup> =86.04%					
502	480	•		100%	0.67[0.51,0.86]
3	30/154 <b>427</b> ; l <sup>2</sup> =86.04% <b>502</b>	30/154 94/140 427 404 ; l <sup>2</sup> =86.04% 502 480	30/154 94/140 <b>427 404</b> ← ; l <sup>2</sup> =86.04% <b>502 480</b> ←	30/154 94/140 - <b>▲</b> <b>427 404 </b> ; l <sup>2</sup> =86.04% <b>502 480 </b>	30/154 94/140 27.34% 427 404 ← 77.68% ; l <sup>2</sup> =86.04% 502 480 ← 100%

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Ra	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	n/N M-H, Random, 95% Cl						M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Total events: 226 (Risperidon	ie), 323 (Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.05; Ch	i <sup>2</sup> =14.61, df=3(P=0); l <sup>2</sup> =79.47	%									
Test for overall effect: Z=3.08	(P=0)										
Test for subgroup differences	s: Not applicable				1						
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 11 Failure to respond (-defined as very much or much improved on CGI).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.11.1 Risperidone v placebo	o (adjunct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-INT-46 2002	35/75	45/76		54.47%	0.79[0.58,1.07]	
RIS-USA-102 2002	25/52	37/51	- <b></b>	45.53%	0.66[0.48,0.92]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	127	•	100%	0.73[0.58,0.91]	
Total events: 60 (Risperidone)	, 82 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.57, df=1(P=0.45); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.74(	P=0.01)					
Total (95% CI)	127	127	•	100%	0.73[0.58,0.91]	
Total events: 60 (Risperidone)	, 82 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.57, df=1(P=0.45); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.74(I	P=0.01)					
	Fay	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo		

Favours risperidone Favours placebo

# Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 12 Failure to respond (-defined as very much improved on CGI).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.12.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunc	t to mood stabilize	er)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	39/52	51/51	<b>_+</b>	100%	0.75[0.64,0.88]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51	◆	100%	0.75[0.64,0.88]	
Total events: 39 (Risperidone), 51 (Plac	ebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.49(P=0)						
Total (95% CI)	52	51	•	100%	0.75[0.64,0.88]	
Total events: 39 (Risperidone), 51 (Plac	ebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=3.49(P=0)						
	Fav	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo		

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.13.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mood stabiliz	er)			
RIS-USA-102 2002	24/52	36/51		27.04%	0.65[0.46,0.92]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51	$\bullet$	27.04%	0.65[0.46,0.92]
Total events: 24 (Risperidone), 36 (Pl	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.43(P=0.02)	)				
1.13.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy)				
RIS-INT-69 2004	79/127	95/119		72.96%	0.78[0.66,0.92]
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	119	◆	72.96%	0.78[0.66,0.92]
Total events: 79 (Risperidone), 95 (Pl	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=3(P=0)					
Total (95% CI)	179	170	•	100%	0.75[0.64,0.87]
Total events: 103 (Risperidone), 131	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.85, df	=1(P=0.36); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.86(P=0)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable			1	
	Fav	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 13 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 12).

# Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 14 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.14.1 Risperidone v placebo (ad	djunct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	29/52	40/51		24.51%	0.71[0.54,0.94]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51	•	24.51%	0.71[0.54,0.94]	
Total events: 29 (Risperidone), 40	(Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.37(P=0.	.02)					
1.14.2 Risperidone v placebo (m	onotherapy)					
RIS-IND-6 2002	85/146	124/145		75.49%	0.68[0.58,0.79]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	146	145	◆	75.49%	0.68[0.58,0.79]	
Total events: 85 (Risperidone), 124	4 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.93(P<0.	.0001)					
Total (95% CI)	198	196	•	100%	0.69[0.6,0.79]	
Total events: 114 (Risperidone), 16	64 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.07,	df=1(P=0.79); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=5.44(P<0.	.0001)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable					

**Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)** Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



# Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 15 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8 and HAMD-21 <=7).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		I	м-н, ғ	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.15.1 Risperidone v placebo (ad	junct to mood stabilize	er)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	39/52	47/51				-+				100%	0.81[0.68,0.97]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51				◆				100%	0.81[0.68,0.97]
Total events: 39 (Risperidone), 47 (	Placebo)					ĺ					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=	0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%										
Test for overall effect: Z=2.29(P=0.0	02)										
Total (95% CI)	52	51				•				100%	0.81[0.68,0.97]
Total events: 39 (Risperidone), 47 (	Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=	0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%					ĺ					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.29(P=0.0	02)			1	1						
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 (	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

#### Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 16 Failure to achieve sustained remission (YMRS <=8).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ris	k Rat	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Fiz	ked, S	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.16.2 Risperidone v placebo (monot	herapy)											
RIS-IND-6 2002	85/146	127/145			-+-					100%	0.66[0.57,0.77]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	146	145			•					100%	0.66[0.57,0.77]	
Total events: 85 (Risperidone), 127 (Pla	cebo)											
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=5.32(P<0.0001)												
Total (95% CI)	146	145			•					100%	0.66[0.57,0.77]	
Total events: 85 (Risperidone), 127 (Pla	cebo)											
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=5.32(P<0.0001)									1			
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo		

#### Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 17 Failure to achieve remission (YMRS <= 8 and MADRS <=12).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo		Risk	< Rati	o			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fix	ed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
1.17.1 Risperidone v placebo	(monotherapy)										
RIS-INT-69 2004	102/127	108/119		-	÷				100%	0.88[0.8,0.98]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	119			•				100%	0.88[0.8,0.98]	
Total events: 102 (Risperidone)	, 108 (Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.32(P	=0.02)										
Total (95% CI)	127	119			•				100%	0.88[0.8,0.98]	
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI							M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Total events: 102 (Risperidon	e), 108 (Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	e										
Test for overall effect: Z=2.32	(P=0.02)										
		Favours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 18 Mean change in HAMD-21.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD) N		Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
1.18.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjur	ict to m	ood stabilizer)						
RIS-USA-102 2002	38	-4.4 (7.4)	25	-5.9 (7)		100%	1.5[-2.11,5.11]	
Subtotal ***	38		25			100%	1.5[-2.11,5.11]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(P=0.42)								
Total ***	38		25			100%	1.5[-2.11,5.11]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(P=0.42)								
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10 -5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours plac	ebo	

# Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 19 MADRS - baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Ме	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.19.2 Risperidone v placebo (mone	otherap	y) - baseline								
Smulevich 2005	153	6.6 (3.3)	138	6.3 (3.4)			<u> </u>		100%	0.3[-0.47,1.07]
Subtotal ***	153		138				•		100%	0.3[-0.47,1.07]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.76(P=0.45)										
Total ***	153		138				•		100%	0.3[-0.47,1.07]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.76(P=0.45)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 10	Favours placeb	0

# Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 20 MADRS - week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Mean Difference Fixed, 95% Cl		Weight		Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)						Fixed, 95% CI	
1.20.2 Risperidone v placebo (mor	notherap	y) - week 3									
Smulevich 2005	136	2.6 (2.8)	118	4 (3.4)			<b></b>			100%	-1.4[-2.17,-0.63]
Subtotal ***	136		118				•			100%	-1.4[-2.17,-0.63]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=3.55(P=0)											
			Favou	s risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	)

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone		Р	lacebo		Me	ean Dif	fference			Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 9	95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
Total ***	136		118				•				100%	-1.4[-2.17,-0.63]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=3.55(P=0)												
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	)	5	10	Favours placebo	)

# Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 21 MADRS - endpoint data week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	lacebo		м	ean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)			Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
1.21.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherap	y) - endpoint da	ata week	3							
Smulevich 2005	153	3.2 (4.4)	138	4.6 (4.2)					100%	-1.4[-2.39,-0.41]	
Subtotal ***	153		138				•		100%	-1.4[-2.39,-0.41]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.78(P=0.01)											
Total ***	153		138				•		100%	-1.4[-2.39,-0.41]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.78(P=0.01)											
			Favour	s risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours placeb	0	

# Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 22 CGI - Baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.22.2 Risperidone v placebo (	monotherap	y) - at baseline								
RIS-INT-69 2004	127	3.6 (0.8)	119	3.7 (0.8)					45.85%	-0.1[-0.3,0.1]
Smulevich 2005	153	3.8 (0.8)	138	3.7 (0.8)			•		54.15%	0.1[-0.08,0.28]
Subtotal ***	280		257				•		100%	0.01[-0.13,0.14]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.0	8, df=1(P=0.1	5); I <sup>2</sup> =51.9%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.12(P=	=0.9)									
Total ***	280		257						100%	0.01[-0.13,0.14]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.0	8, df=1(P=0.1	5); I <sup>2</sup> =51.9%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.12(P=	=0.9)									
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours placeb	0

# Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 23 CGI - at week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		I	ixed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.23.2 Risperidone v placeb	o (monotherap	y) - at week 3									
Smulevich 2005	138	2.1 (1)	119	2.6 (1.1)			+			100%	-0.5[-0.76,-0.24]
Subtotal ***	138		119				•			100%	-0.5[-0.76,-0.24]
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	D

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Pl	acebo		Ме	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=3.79(P=0)											
Total ***	138		119				•			100%	-0.5[-0.76,-0.24]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=3.79(P=0)											
			Favours	s risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placeb	0

# Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 24 Change in CGI.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	M	ean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	I	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.24.2 Risperidone v placeb	oo (monotherap	y)						
RIS-INT-69 2004	127	-1.1 (1.2)	119	-0.4 (1.2)			45.85%	-0.7[-1,-0.4]
Smulevich 2005	153	-1.4 (1.2)	138	-0.9 (1.2)		•	54.15%	-0.5[-0.78,-0.22]
Subtotal ***	280		257			•	100%	-0.59[-0.79,-0.39]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.92, df=1(P=0.3	4); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.71	(P<0.0001)							
Total ***	280		257			•	100%	-0.59[-0.79,-0.39]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.92, df=1(P=0.3	4); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.71	(P<0.0001)							
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo

# Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 25 BPRS - baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	P	acebo		Меа	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.25.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherap	y) - baseline								
Smulevich 2005	152	32.3 (7.8)	137	31.2 (7.4)					100%	1.1[-0.65,2.85]
Subtotal ***	152		137				-		100%	1.1[-0.65,2.85]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.23(P=0.22)										
Total ***	152		137				•		100%	1.1[-0.65,2.85]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.23(P=0.22)										
			Favour	s risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours placebo	)

# Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 26 BPRS - week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	e Placebo			Mean Difference					Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI						Fixed, 95% CI
1.26.2 Risperidone v placebo (	monotherap	y) - week 3										
			Favo	urs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	5	10	Favours place	00

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		M	ean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Smulevich 2005	136	23.7 (5)	117	25.4 (7)		-			100%	-1.7[-3.22,-0.18]
Subtotal ***	136		117			•	➡		100%	-1.7[-3.22,-0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0, df=0(P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.19	(P=0.03)									
Total ***	136		117				•		100%	-1.7[-3.22,-0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0, df=0(P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.19	(P=0.03)									
			Favou	s risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours placeb	00

# Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 27 BPRS - all participants.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Меа	n Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fix	ed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.27.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	unct to m	ood stabilizer)	- change	in BPRS				
RIS-INT-46 2002	66	-10.1 (8.9)	72	-4.8 (9.3)			100%	-5.3[-8.35,-2.25]
Subtotal ***	66		72				100%	-5.3[-8.35,-2.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.41(P=0)								
1.27.2 Risperidone v placebo (moi	notherap	y) - BPRS at 3 w	eeks end	point data				
Smulevich 2005	153	25.4 (7.7)	137	27 (8.2)	-	• <b>-</b>	100%	-1.6[-3.44,0.24]
Subtotal ***	153		137		•		100%	-1.6[-3.44,0.24]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.71(P=0.09	9)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	4.15, df=1	L (P=0.04), I <sup>2</sup> =75.9	91%					
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	) -5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours plac	ebo

# Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 28 GAS - baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Mea	n Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fiz	xed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.28.2 Risperidone v placebo	o (monotherap	y) - baseline						
RIS-INT-69 2004	126	39.2 (9.5)	119	38.4 (8.7)			63.83%	0.8[-1.48,3.08]
Smulevich 2005	147	41.1 (14)	130	40.6 (11.7)	-		36.17%	0.5[-2.53,3.53]
Subtotal ***	273		249			<b></b>	100%	0.69[-1.13,2.51]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.02, df=1(P=0.8	8); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.74(	P=0.46)							
Total ***	273		249			•	100%	0.69[-1.13,2.51]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	).02, df=1(P=0.8	8); I <sup>2</sup> =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.74(	P=0.46)							
			Fav	ours placebo -10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours risp	eridone

**Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)** Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 1.29. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 29 GAS - week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Pl	acebo		Mean Diff	erence	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 9	5% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.29.2 Risperidone v placebo	(monotherap	y) - week 3							
Smulevich 2005	134	60.3 (14.8)	116	53.4 (14)				100%	6.9[3.33,10.47]
Subtotal ***	134		116					- 100%	6.9[3.33,10.47]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0,	df=0(P<0.0001	.); I <sup>2</sup> =100%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.78(F	P=0)								
Total ***	134		116					- 100%	6.9[3.33,10.47]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0,	df=0(P<0.0001	.); I <sup>2</sup> =100%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.78(F	P=0)								
			Fav	ours placebo -10	0 -5	0	5 1	<sup>0</sup> Favours ris	peridone

#### Analysis 1.30. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 30 GAS- endpoint data week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% Cl		Fixed, 95% CI
1.30.1 Risperidone v placebo - cha	ange in G	AS at endpoint					
RIS-INT-69 2004	126	12.5 (13.8)	119	5.5 (13.8)	——————————————————————————————————————	100%	7[3.54,10.46]
Subtotal ***	126		119			100%	7[3.54,10.46]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.97(P<0.00	001)						
1.30.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo	notherap	y) - endpoint da	ta week	3			
Smulevich 2005	147	58.2 (16.2)	130	50.9 (15.5)	—— <b>—</b>	100%	7.3[3.56,11.04]
Subtotal ***	147		130			100%	7.3[3.56,11.04]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.83(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.01, df=1	(P=0.91), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Fav	ours placebo	-10 -5 0 5 10	Favours ris	peridone

# Analysis 1.31. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 31 Failure to complete treatment.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% CI	
1.31.1 Risperidone v placebo	o (adjunct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-INT-46 2002	27/75	40/75		22.84%	0.68[0.47,0.98]	
RIS-USA-102 2002	18/52	25/51		16.75%	0.71[0.44,1.13]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126	•	39.59%	0.69[0.51,0.92]	
Total events: 45 (Risperidone)	, 65 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	.02, df=1(P=0.88); l <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.55(	P=0.01)					
1.31.2 Risperidone v placebo	o (monotherapy)					
RIS-IND-6 2002	16/146	43/145	<b>-</b>	14.06%	0.37[0.22,0.63]	
RIS-INT-69 2004	59/134	73/125		34.8%	0.75[0.59,0.96]	
Smulevich 2005	17/154	21/140	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11.55%	0.74[0.41,1.34]	
	Fav	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl								M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Subtotal (95% CI)	434	410				►				60.41%	0.61[0.38,0.95]
Total events: 92 (Risperidone), 137 (Pl	acebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.11; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.28, c	lf=2(P=0.04); l <sup>2</sup> =68.1	3%									
Test for overall effect: Z=2.16(P=0.03)											
Total (95% CI)	561	536			•					100%	0.66[0.52,0.82]
Total events: 137 (Risperidone), 202 (F	Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.02; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.2, df	=4(P=0.18); I <sup>2</sup> =35.48	%									
Test for overall effect: Z=3.64(P=0)											
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable										
	Fav	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.32. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 32 Mean duration of treatment.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	Mean	Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
1.32.2 Risperidone v placel	bo (monotherap	y)							
RIS-IND-6 2002	146	19.9 (3.6)	144	17.9 (6)			67.83%	2[0.86,3.14]	
RIS-INT-69 2004	134	15.6 (6.9)	125	13.6 (6.7)			32.17%	2[0.34,3.66]	
Subtotal ***	280		269			•	100%	2[1.06,2.94]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=0, df=1(P=1); I <sup>2</sup> =0	0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.17	7(P<0.0001)								
Total ***	280		269			•	100%	2[1.06,2.94]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	=0, df=1(P=1); I <sup>2</sup> =0	)%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.17	7(P<0.0001)								
			Fav	vours placebo -10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours rist	eridone	

Favours placebo Favours risperidone

# Analysis 1.33. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 33 Use of rescue medication (for sedation).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.33.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	Inct to mood stabilize	er) - lorazepam			
RIS-INT-46 2002	54/75	47/75		20.72%	1.15[0.92,1.44]
RIS-USA-102 2002	35/52	30/51		13.35%	1.14[0.85,1.54]
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126	◆	34.07%	1.15[0.96,1.37]
Total events: 89 (Risperidone), 77 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1(	(P=0.98); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.5(P=0.13)					
1.33.2 Risperidone v placebo (mor choral hydrate for 10 days of more		m, diazepam or			
Smulevich 2005	55/154	42/140	- <b>+</b> •	19.4%	1.19[0.86,1.66]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	140	<b>•</b>	19.4%	1.19[0.86,1.66]
Total events: 55 (Risperidone), 42 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)					
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			R	isk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI							M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.33.3 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherapy) - received	l lorazepam										
RIS-INT-69 2004	109/134	102/125				•				46.53%	1[0.89,1.12]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125				•				46.53%	1[0.89,1.12]	
Total events: 109 (Risperidone), 102 (	Placebo)											
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=0.05(P=0.96)												
Total (95% CI)	415	391				•				100%	1.09[0.98,1.21]	
Total events: 253 (Risperidone), 221 (	Placebo)											
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.73, df=	=3(P=0.43); I <sup>2</sup> =0%											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.53(P=0.13)												
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable											
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo		

# Analysis 1.34. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 34 Use of antiparkinsonian medication.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.34.1 Risperidone v placebo (adj	junct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	9/52	4/51		21.8%	2.21[0.73,6.71]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51		21.8%	2.21[0.73,6.71]	
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 4 (Pla	acebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.39(P=0.1	.6)					
1.34.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo	onotherapy)					
RIS-INT-69 2004	29/134	14/125		78.2%	1.93[1.07,3.48]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125		78.2%	1.93[1.07,3.48]	
Total events: 29 (Risperidone), 14 (	Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0	0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.19(P=0.0	)3)					
Total (95% CI)	186	176		100%	1.99[1.18,3.35]	
Total events: 38 (Risperidone), 18 (	Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.04, c	df=1(P=0.84); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.59(P=0.0	91)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable					
	Ear	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	10 Favours placebo		

Favours risperidone 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours placebo

# Analysis 1.35. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 35 One or more adverse effects.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Risk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.35.1 Risperidone v placeb	o (adjunct to mood stabilize	er)								
RIS-INT-46 2002	43/75	38/75			-	_			46.67%	1.13[0.84,1.52]
RIS-USA-102 2002	42/52	43/51			+				53.33%	0.96[0.8,1.14]
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 0	.2 0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126				•				100%	1.04[0.88,1.23]
Total events: 85 (Risperidone), 8	81 (Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.1	12, df=1(P=0.29); I <sup>2</sup> =10.68%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=	=0.66)										
Total (95% CI)	127	126				•				100%	1.04[0.88,1.23]
Total events: 85 (Risperidone), 8	81 (Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.1	12, df=1(P=0.29); I <sup>2</sup> =10.68%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=	=0.66)										
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.36. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 36 Manic reaction.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.36.1 Risperidone v placebo (adj	unct to mood stabilize	r)			
RIS-INT-46 2002	1/75	1/75	↓ ↓	8.88%	1[0.06,15.69]
RIS-USA-102 2002	0/52	3/51	<b>4</b> •	31.36%	0.14[0.01,2.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126		40.24%	0.33[0.05,2.06]
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 4 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.95, d	f=1(P=0.33); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.19(P=0.2	3)				
1.36.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo leading to study discontinuation	notherapy) moderate	manic reaction			
Smulevich 2005	2/154	0/140		4.65%	4.55[0.22,93.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	140		4.65%	4.55[0.22,93.93]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 0 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.98(P=0.3	3)				
1.36.3 Risperidone v placebo (mo	notherapy)				
RIS-INT-69 2004	10/134	6/125		55.11%	1.55[0.58,4.15]
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125		55.11%	1.55[0.58,4.15]
Total events: 10 (Risperidone), 6 (Pl	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.88(P=0.3	8)				
Total (95% CI)	415	391		100%	1.2[0.55,2.61]
Total events: 13 (Risperidone), 10 (I	Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =3.08, d	lf=3(P=0.38); I <sup>2</sup> =2.55%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.46(P=0.6	4)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a					
	Favo	ours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1	Favours placebo	

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	F	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
1.37.1 Risperidone v placebo (	adjunct to m	ood stabilizer)					
RIS-INT-46 2002	75	1.7 (3.1)	75	0.5 (2.1)		24.02%	1.2[0.35,2.05]
RIS-USA-102 2002	52	2.4 (3.1)	51	0.5 (2.1)		21.21%	1.87[0.84,2.9]
Subtotal ***	127		126		•	45.22%	1.47[0.82,2.13]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.9	7, df=1(P=0.3	3); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.4(P<0	0.0001)						
1.37.2 Risperidone v placebo (	monotherap	y)					
RIS-INT-69 2004	134	1.6 (2.2)	125	-0.2 (2.4)	-	28.81%	1.85[1.29,2.41]
Smulevich 2005	154	0.3 (3.7)	140	0 (2.7)	- <b>-</b>	25.97%	0.3[-0.44,1.04]
Subtotal ***	288		265		•	54.78%	1.09[-0.42,2.61]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =1.09; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	10.77, df=1(P	=0); I <sup>2</sup> =90.71%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.41(P=	:0.16)						
Total ***	415		391		•	100%	1.3[0.52,2.07]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.46; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	11.96, df=3(P	=0.01); l <sup>2</sup> =74.92%	6				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.29(P=	:0)						
Test for subgroup differences: C	hi²=0.23, df=1	L (P=0.63), I <sup>2</sup> =0%		1			
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pla	cebo

# Analysis 1.37. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 37 Weight change (Kg).

# Analysis 1.38. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 38 Extrapyramidal -related adverse events.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo		Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio		
	n/N	n/N							M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		
1.38.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunc	t to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	16/75	6/75				-				100%	2.67[1.1,6.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75				-				100%	2.67[1.1,6.44]
Total events: 16 (Risperidone), 6 (Place	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.18(P=0.03)											
Total (95% CI)	75	75								100%	2.67[1.1,6.44]
Total events: 16 (Risperidone), 6 (Place	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.18(P=0.03)				1	1						
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Favours risperidone Favours placebo

# Analysis 1.39. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 39 Change in Extrapyramidal Symptom Rating Scale.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Ме	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
1.39.2 Risperidone v placet	oo (monotherap	y)									
RIS-INT-69 2004	128	0.6 (2.8)	119	0 (2)			+-			100%	0.6[-0,1.2]
Subtotal ***	128		119				•			100%	0.6[-0,1.2]
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	0

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Pla	acebo		Me	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.95(P=0.05)											
Total ***	128		119				•			100%	0.6[-0,1.2]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.95(P=0.05)											
			Favours	risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placeb	0

# Analysis 1.40. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 40 Extrapyramidal disorder.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.40.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mood stabilize	er)			
RIS-INT-46 2002	3/75	3/75		15.15%	1[0.21,4.8]
RIS-USA-102 2002	7/52	2/51	++	15.75%	3.43[0.75,15.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126		30.91%	1.88[0.56,6.32]
Total events: 10 (Risperidone), 5 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.14; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.23	, df=1(P=0.27); l <sup>2</sup> =18.7	1%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.02(P=0.31	)				
1.40.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy)				
RIS-IND-6 2002	51/146	9/144		34.18%	5.59[2.86,10.92]
Smulevich 2005	26/154	12/140		34.91%	1.97[1.03,3.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	300	284		69.09%	3.3[1.18,9.27]
Total events: 77 (Risperidone), 21 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.44; Chi <sup>2</sup> =4.92	, df=1(P=0.03); I <sup>2</sup> =79.6	7%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.27(P=0.02	)				
Total (95% CI)	427	410		- 100%	2.77[1.32,5.8]
Total events: 87 (Risperidone), 26 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.3; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.96,	df=3(P=0.07); I <sup>2</sup> =56.9%	Ď			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.7(P=0.01)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable				
	Fav	ours risperidone 0	.1 0.2 0.5 1 2	<sup>5 10</sup> Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.41. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 41 Headache.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo		Risk Ratio				Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>		
	n/N	n/N			M-H, Fi	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.41.1 Risperidone v placeb	o (adjunct to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	7/75	7/75				+				16.35%	1[0.37,2.71]
RIS-USA-102 2002	11/52	12/51				-				28.31%	0.9[0.44,1.85]
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126				$\diamond$	•			44.66%	0.94[0.52,1.68]
Total events: 18 (Risperidone	e), 19 (Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.03, df=1(P=0.87); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.22	(P=0.82)										
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	isk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			м-н, ғ	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.41.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo	onotherapy)										
RIS-IND-6 2002	9/146	4/144					•		-	9.41%	2.22[0.7,7.04]
RIS-INT-69 2004	19/134	19/125					_			45.93%	0.93[0.52,1.68]
Subtotal (95% CI)	280	269				$\blacklozenge$				55.34%	1.15[0.69,1.93]
Total events: 28 (Risperidone), 23 (	Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.73, c	df=1(P=0.19); I <sup>2</sup> =42.3%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.54(P=0.5	59)										
Total (95% CI)	407	395				•	•			100%	1.06[0.72,1.55]
Total events: 46 (Risperidone), 42 (	Placebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.96, c	df=3(P=0.58); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.7	'9)										
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable										
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.42. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 42 Nausea.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.42.1 Risperidone v placebo (adj	junct to mood stabiliz	er)			
RIS-INT-46 2002	4/75	2/75		39.18%	2[0.38,10.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75		39.18%	2[0.38,10.59]
Total events: 4 (Risperidone), 2 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(P=0.4	2)				
1.42.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo	onotherapy)				
RIS-INT-69 2004	15/134	3/125	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60.82%	4.66[1.38,15.73]
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125		60.82%	4.66[1.38,15.73]
Total events: 15 (Risperidone), 3 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.48(P=0.0	)1)				
Total (95% CI)	209	200		- 100%	3.62[1.37,9.54]
Total events: 19 (Risperidone), 5 (P	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.65, c	df=1(P=0.42); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.6(P=0.01	.)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable				
	Fai	vours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	10 Eavours placebo	

Favours risperidone 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours placebo

# Analysis 1.43. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 43 Dyskinesia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio					Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>		
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl						M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.43.1 Risperidone v placeb	oo (adjunct to mood stabilizer	)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	0/75	1/75	-		+	_				100%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75							-	100%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
	Favo	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Total events: 0 (Risperidone), 1 (Placeb	0)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
Total (95% CI)	75	75								100%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Total events: 0 (Risperidone), 1 (Placeb	0)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.44. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 44 Insomnia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.44.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjun	nct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-INT-46 2002	3/75	6/75	<b>B</b>	29.86%	0.5[0.13,1.93]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75		29.86%	0.5[0.13,1.93]	
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 6 (Place	ebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.01(P=0.31)						
1.44.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherapy)					
RIS-IND-6 2002	9/146	14/144		70.14%	0.63[0.28,1.42]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	146	144		70.14%	0.63[0.28,1.42]	
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 14 (Plac	ebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)						
Total (95% CI)	221	219		100%	0.59[0.3,1.18]	
Total events: 12 (Risperidone), 20 (Pla	acebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.09, df=	1(P=0.77); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.48(P=0.14)						
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	plicable					
	Far	vours risperidone 0.1	1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo		

# Analysis 1.45. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 45 Dyspepsia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.45.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunct	to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	9/52	9/51								52.33%	0.98[0.42,2.27]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51				$\blacklozenge$				52.33%	0.98[0.42,2.27]
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 9 (Placebo	<b>b</b> )										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.05(P=0.96)											
1.45.2 Risperidone v placebo (monoth	nerapy)										
	Far	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	isk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, Р	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
RIS-INT-69 2004	15/134	8/125						_		47.67%	1.75[0.77,3.98]
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125						-		47.67%	1.75[0.77,3.98]
Total events: 15 (Risperidone), 8 (Pla	icebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.33(P=0.18	)										
Total (95% CI)	186	176								100%	1.35[0.75,2.41]
Total events: 24 (Risperidone), 17 (P	lacebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.94, df	=1(P=0.33); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0.32)											
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable										
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.46. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 46 Ataxia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo		Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl			Weight	Risk Ratio			
	n/N	n/N						M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			
1.46.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjun	ct to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	1/75	0/75	_						→	100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75								100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 0 (Placel	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
Total (95% CI)	75	75								100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 0 (Placel	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
	Far	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.47. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 47 Constipation.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.47.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjun	ct to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	3/52	2/51		_						100%	1.47[0.26,8.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51		-						100%	1.47[0.26,8.44]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 2 (Placel	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.43(P=0.66)											
Total (95% CI)	52	51		_						100%	1.47[0.26,8.44]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 2 (Placel	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.43(P=0.66)											
	Fav	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



# Analysis 1.48. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 48 Abnormal gait.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.48.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjunc	t to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	2/75	0/75				_		- 1	→	100%	5[0.24,102.42]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75								100%	5[0.24,102.42]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 0 (Placeb	0)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						ĺ					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)						ļ					
Total (95% CI)	75	75		_						100%	5[0.24,102.42]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 0 (Placeb	0)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)											
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

#### Analysis 1.49. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 49 Dystonia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, Р	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.49.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjun	ct to mood stabilize	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	1/75	0/75	-						→	100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75								100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 0 (Place	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
Total (95% CI)	75	75								100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 0 (Place	bo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.50. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 50 Somnolence.

Study or subgroup	ip Risperidone Placebo Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
1.50.1 Risperidone v placebo	o (adjunct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-INT-46 2002	4/75	0/75		2.27%	9[0.49,164.29]	
RIS-USA-102 2002	13/52	6/51		27.55%	2.13[0.88,5.16]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126		29.82%	2.65[1.14,6.13]	
Total events: 17 (Risperidone)	, 6 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	0.92, df=1(P=0.34); l <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.27(	P=0.02)					
1.50.2 Risperidone v placebo	o (monotherapy)					
RIS-IND-6 2002	9/146	4/144	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18.31%	2.22[0.7,7.04]	
	Fav	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1	<sup>0</sup> Favours placebo		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
RIS-INT-69 2004	38/134	9/125						1		42.34%	3.94[1.99,7.81]
Smulevich 2005	7/154	2/140			-		•		-	9.53%	3.18[0.67,15.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	434	409								70.18%	3.39[1.96,5.86]
Total events: 54 (Risperidone), 15 (Pla	acebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.71, df=	2(P=0.7); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=4.37(P<0.000	)1)										
Total (95% CI)	561	535								100%	3.17[2,5.01]
Total events: 71 (Risperidone), 21 (Pla	acebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.03, df=	4(P=0.73); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=4.93(P<0.000	1)										
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable										
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.51. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 51 Tremor.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
1.51.1 Risperidone v placebo (ad	junct to mood stabiliz	er)			
RIS-INT-46 2002	4/75	1/75		19.57%	4[0.46,34.96]
RIS-USA-102 2002	2/52	2/51		22.28%	0.98[0.14,6.7]
Subtotal (95% CI)	127	126		41.86%	1.82[0.43,7.67]
Total events: 6 (Risperidone), 3 (Pla	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.92, o	df=1(P=0.34); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.82(P=0.4	41)				
1.51.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo	onotherapy)				
RIS-IND-6 2002	15/146	1/144	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21.25%	14.79[1.98,110.54]
Smulevich 2005	10/154	8/140		36.89%	1.14[0.46,2.8]
Subtotal (95% CI)	300	284		58.14%	3.57[0.24,53.51]
Total events: 25 (Risperidone), 9 (P	Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =3.23; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.1	L1, df=1(P=0.01); l <sup>2</sup> =83.6	5%			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.92(P=0.3	36)				
Total (95% CI)	427	410		100%	2.43[0.68,8.67]
Total events: 31 (Risperidone), 12 (	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0.93; Chi <sup>2</sup> =6.9	93, df=3(P=0.07); I <sup>2</sup> =56.7	3%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.37(P=0.1	17)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				
	Fa	vours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.52. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 52 Tetany.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone				sk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.52.1 Risperidone v placebo	(adjunct to mood stabilized	)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	2/75	0/75						-		100%	5[0.24,102.42]
	Favo	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75		_						100%	5[0.24,102.42]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 0 (Placeb	o)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)											
Total (95% CI)	75	75								100%	5[0.24,102.42]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 0 (Placeb	o)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)											
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.53. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 53 Hyperkinesia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.53.1 Risperidone v placebo (ad	junct to mood stabiliz	er)			
RIS-INT-46 2002	5/75	0/75		4.59%	11[0.62,195.48]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75		4.59%	11[0.62,195.48]
Total events: 5 (Risperidone), 0 (Pl	acebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.63(P=0.1	1)				
1.53.2 Risperidone v placebo (mo	onotherapy)				
RIS-INT-69 2004	21/134	6/125	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	56.96%	3.26[1.36,7.82]
Smulevich 2005	14/154	4/140		- 38.45%	3.18[1.07,9.44]
Subtotal (95% CI)	288	265		95.41%	3.23[1.64,6.39]
Total events: 35 (Risperidone), 10 (	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=	1(P=0.97); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.37(P=0)					
Total (95% CI)	363	340		100%	3.59[1.86,6.93]
Total events: 40 (Risperidone), 10 (	(Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.67,	df=2(P=0.71); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.8(P=0)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				
	Fa	vours risperidone 0.1	. 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 1	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.54. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 54 Hypertonia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>			
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.54.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	3/75	2/75					+			79.25%	1.5[0.26,8.72]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75		_						79.25%	1.5[0.26,8.72]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 2 (Plac	ebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.45(P=0.65)	)										
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	isk Rat	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, Р	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.54.2 Risperidone v placebo (mor	notherapy)										
Smulevich 2005	6/154	0/140							$\rightarrow$	20.75%	11.83[0.67,208.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	140								20.75%	11.83[0.67,208.03]
Total events: 6 (Risperidone), 0 (Plac	cebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.69(P=0.09	))										
Total (95% CI)	229	215								100%	3.64[0.9,14.72]
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 2 (Plac	cebo)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.62, df	f=1(P=0.2); l <sup>2</sup> =38.41%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.81(P=0.07	7)										
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable										
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.55. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 55 Dizziness.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.55.1 Risperidone v placebo (adju	nct to mood stabilize	er)			
RIS-USA-102 2002	7/52	1/51	++	8.15%	6.87[0.88,53.83]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51		8.15%	6.87[0.88,53.83]
Total events: 7 (Risperidone), 1 (Plac	ebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.83(P=0.07	)				
1.55.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy)				
RIS-INT-69 2004	15/134	11/125		91.85%	1.27[0.61,2.66]
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125		91.85%	1.27[0.61,2.66]
Total events: 15 (Risperidone), 11 (Pl	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.64(P=0.52	)				
Total (95% CI)	186	176		100%	1.73[0.88,3.38]
Total events: 22 (Risperidone), 12 (Pl	lacebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.38, df	=1(P=0.12); I <sup>2</sup> =58.05%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.6(P=0.11)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	oplicable				
	Fav	ours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo	

Favours risperidone 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours placebo

# Analysis 1.56. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 56 Hypokinesia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, Р	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.56.1 Risperidone v placeb	o (adjunct to mood stabiliz	er)									
RIS-INT-46 2002	1/75	0/75				_			→	100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	75								100%	3[0.12,72.49]
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 0 (Placeb	00)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
Total (95% CI)	75	75								100%	3[0.12,72.49]
Total events: 1 (Risperidone), 0 (Placeb	00)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)											
	Far	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.57. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 57 Agitation.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.57.2 Risperidone v placebo (mon	otherapy)										
RIS-INT-69 2004	3/134	0/125								100%	6.53[0.34,125.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	134	125								100%	6.53[0.34,125.23]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 0 (Place	ebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.21)											
Total (95% CI)	134	125								100%	6.53[0.34,125.23]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 0 (Place	ebo)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.25(P=0.21)											
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.58. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 58 QTc interval prolongation.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Placebo	R	isk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	м-н,	Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.58.1 Risperidone v placebo (adjune	ct to mood stabiliz	er)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	3/52	3/51		-	100%	0.98[0.21,4.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	51			100%	0.98[0.21,4.63]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 3 (Placel	bo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.02(P=0.98)						
Total (95% CI)	52	51			100%	0.98[0.21,4.63]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 3 (Placel	bo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.02(P=0.98)						
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours placebo	

**Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)** Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 1.59. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 59 Change in parkinsonian subscale.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.59.2 Risperidone v placebo (mor	otherap	y)								
RIS-INT-69 2004	128	0.5 (2.7)	119	0 (1.7)			-+-		100%	0.5[-0.06,1.06]
Subtotal ***	128		119				•		100%	0.5[-0.06,1.06]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.75(P=0.08	)									
Total ***	128		119				•		100%	0.5[-0.06,1.06]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.75(P=0.08	)									
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours placebo	)

#### Analysis 1.60. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 60 Change in dystonia subscale.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Mea	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.60.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherap	y)								
RIS-INT-69 2004	128	0.1 (0.5)	119	0 (0.1)			+		100%	0.1[0.01,0.19]
Subtotal ***	128		119						100%	0.1[0.01,0.19]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0.03)										
Total ***	128		119						100%	0.1[0.01,0.19]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0.03)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 10	Favours placeb	0

#### Analysis 1.61. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 61 Change in dyskinesia subscale.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Mea	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% (	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
1.61.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherap	y)									
RIS-INT-69 2004	128	0 (0.6)	119	0 (0.9)			+			100%	0[-0.19,0.19]
Subtotal ***	128		119				•			100%	0[-0.19,0.19]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
Total ***	128		119				•			100%	0[-0.19,0.19]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	)

# Analysis 1.62. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 62 Prolactin level at baseline [ng/ml] - (males).

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	acebo		Mear	Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
1.62.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	therap	y)								
RIS-INT-69 2004	71	13.7 (9.8)	76	14.1 (17.7)			+		100%	-0.4[-4.99,4.19]
Subtotal ***	71		76						100%	-0.4[-4.99,4.19]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.17(P=0.86)										
Total ***	71		76						100%	-0.4[-4.99,4.19]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.17(P=0.86)										
			Favou	s risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 10	Favours placeb	D

#### Analysis 1.63. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 63 Prolactin level at endpoint [ng/ml] - (males).

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo	M	ean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	I	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.63.2 Risperidone v placebo (me	onotherap	y)						
RIS-INT-69 2004	71	43.5 (23)	76	12.5 (8.7)			100%	31[25.3,36.7]
Subtotal ***	71		76				100%	31[25.3,36.7]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=10.67(P<0	.0001)							
Total ***	71		76				100%	31[25.3,36.7]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=10.67(P<0	.0001)							
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10 -5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours pl	acebo

# Analysis 1.64. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 64 Prolactin level at baseline [ng/ml] - (females).

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Ме	an Differen	ce		Weight I	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% C	3			Fixed, 95% CI
1.64.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	therap	y)									
RIS-INT-69 2004	63	19.4 (26.6)	49	14.5 (11.8)				+	→	100%	4.9[-2.45,12.25]
Subtotal ***	63		49							100%	4.9[-2.45,12.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19)											
Total ***	63		49							100%	4.9[-2.45,12.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19)											
			Favou	s risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placebo	

# Analysis 1.65. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 65 Prolactin level at endpoint [ng/ml] - (females).

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Me	an Differenc	e		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
1.65.2 Risperidone v placebo (me	onotherap	y)									
RIS-INT-69 2004	63	96.1 (51.4)	49	14.6 (11.2)						100%	81.5[68.43,94.57]
Subtotal ***	63		49							100%	81.5[68.43,94.57]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=12.22(P<0	.0001)										
Total ***	63		49							100%	81.5[68.43,94.57]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=12.22(P<0	.0001)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours plac	ebo

# Analysis 1.66. Comparison 1 Risperidone versus placebo, Outcome 66 Mean change in YMRS - excluding participants on carbamazepine.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Р	lacebo		Mea	an Differen	:e		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% C				Fixed, 95% CI
1.66.2 Risperidone v placebo (mono	otherap	y)									
RIS-INT-69 2004	54	-15.2 (12.5)	62	-9.8 (11.8)			_			100%	-5.4[-9.84,-0.96]
Subtotal ***	54		62				-			100%	-5.4[-9.84,-0.96]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.38(P=0.02)											
Total ***	54		62				-			100%	-5.4[-9.84,-0.96]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=2.38(P=0.02)											
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours placeb	0

#### Comparison 2. Risperidone versus haloperidol

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Mean change in YMRS - all partici- pants	2	398	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.12 [-3.12, 0.88]
1.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (adjunt to mood stabilizer)	1	101	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.90 [-4.74, 2.94]
1.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.20 [-3.54, 1.14]
2 YMRS -Baseline	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [-0.72, 2.32]
2.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - baseline	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [-0.72, 2.32]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3 YMRS - Week 1	1	294	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-2.02, 1.82]
3.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 1	1	294	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-2.02, 1.82]
4 YMRS - Week 2	1	282	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [-1.18, 2.98]
4.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 2	1	282	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [-1.18, 2.98]
5 YMRS - Week 3	1	262	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.60 [-2.70, 1.50]
5.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 3	1	262	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.60 [-2.70, 1.50]
6 YMRS - endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-2.61, 1.81]
6.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-2.61, 1.81]
7 YMRS - participants without psy- chotic symptoms at baseline	2	257	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.51 [-3.68, 0.66]
7.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (adjunt to mood stabilizer) - change in YMRS	1	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.20 [-6.70, 2.30]
7.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - YMRS at endpoint	1	194	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.30 [-3.78, 1.18]
8 YMRS - participants with psychotic symptoms at baseline	2	141	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.40 [-2.26, 5.06]
8.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (adjunt to mood stabiliser) - change in YMRS	1	38	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.40 [-5.37, 8.17]
3.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - YMRS at endpoint	1	103	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.40 [-2.95, 5.75]
9 Seclusion during study	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.0 [0.51, 1.95]
9.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.51, 1.95]
10 Failure to respond (YMRS)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.79, 1.22]
10.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.79, 1.22]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size 0.91 [0.62, 1.33]	
11 Failure to respond (-defined as very much or much improved on CGI)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)		
11.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.91 [0.62, 1.33]	
12 Failure to respond (-defined as very much improved on CGI)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.88 [0.73, 1.07]	
12.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.88 [0.73, 1.07]	
13 MADRS - at baseline	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.92, 0.52]	
13.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - baseline	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.92, 0.52]	
14 MADRS - at week 3	1	262	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.30 [-2.10, -0.50]	
14.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 3	1	262	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.30 [-2.10, -0.50]	
15 MADRS - endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.80 [-1.73, 0.13]	
15.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.80 [-1.73, 0.13]	
16 CGI -Baseline	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.10 [-0.08, 0.28]	
16.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - baseline	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.10 [-0.08, 0.28]	
17 CG1 - at week 3	1	266	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.43, 0.03]	
17.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 3	1	266	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.43, 0.03]	
18 Change in CGI - endpoint data at week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.36, 0.16]	
18.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.36, 0.16]	
19 BPRS -baseline	1	296	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-1.92, 1.52]	
19.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - baseline	1	296	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-1.92, 1.52]	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
20 BPRS - at week 3	1	262	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.5 [-2.90, -0.10]
20.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 3	1	262	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.5 [-2.90, -0.10]
21 BPRS -endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-1.97, 1.37]
21.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - endpoint data week 3	1	297	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-1.97, 1.37]
22 GAS - baseline	1	278	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.60 [-4.85, 1.65]
22.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - baseline	1	278	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.60 [-4.85, 1.65]
23 GAS - at week 3	1	257	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.60 [-1.88, 5.08]
23.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - at week 3	1	257	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.60 [-1.88, 5.08]
24 GAS - endpoint data week 3	1	278	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [-2.73, 4.53]
24.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - endpoint data week 3	1	278	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [-2.73, 4.53]
25 Failure to complete treatment	3	433	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.81 [0.56, 1.17]
25.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.66 [0.42, 1.03]
25.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	2	328	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.05 [0.57, 1.96]
26 Mean duration of exposure to trial medication	1	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [-1.61, 3.41]
26.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junt to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [-1.61, 3.41]
27 Use of rescue medication (for se- dation)	2	403	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.92 [0.75, 1.14]
27.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.05 [0.80, 1.38]
27.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) - lorazepam, di-	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.86 [0.64, 1.14]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
azepam or choral hydrate for 10 days of more				
28 Use of antiparkinsonian medica- tion	2	135	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.23, 0.80]
28.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.46 [0.23, 0.91]
28.2 Risperidone v Haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.33 [0.08, 1.39]
29 One or more adverse effects	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.75, 1.02]
29.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.75, 1.02]
30 Manic reaction	2	403	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.16, 3.32]
30.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.15 [0.01, 2.75]
30.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy) moderate manic reac- tion leading to study discontinuation	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	4.68 [0.23, 96.61]
31 Weight Change (Kg)	2	402	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.04, 1.25]
31.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junt to mood stabilizer)	1	104	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.23 [1.16, 3.30]
31.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.83, 0.63]
32 Extrapyramidal disorder	2	403	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.30, 0.62]
32.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.21, 1.07]
32.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.42 [0.28, 0.63]
33 Constipation	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.13, 1.93]
33.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.13, 1.93]
34 Hyperkinesia	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.32, 1.12]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
34.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.60 [0.32, 1.12]		
35 Hypertonia	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.43 [0.17, 1.11]		
35.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	0.43 [0.17, 1.11]		
36 Dizziness	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.78 [0.56, 5.73]		
36.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.78 [0.56, 5.73]		
37 Dyspepsia	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.44, 2.36]		
37.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	1.02 [0.44, 2.36]		
38 Somnolence	2	403	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.55, 1.64]		
38.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- unct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.44, 1.55]		
38.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.31 [0.43, 4.03]		
39 Headache	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.40 [0.61, 3.20]		
39.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- junct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.40 [0.61, 3.20]		
40 QTc interval prolongation	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.18, 3.25]		
40.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- unct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.18, 3.25]		
41 Tremor	2	403	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.26, 1.02]		
41.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad- unct to mood stabilizer)	1	105	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.07, 1.61]		
1.2 Risperidone v haloperidol monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.27, 1.25]		
42 Adverse events possibly related to prolactin	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.81 [0.58, 13.67]		

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
42.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl)	2.81 [0.58, 13.67]
43 Parkinsonian total score - baseline	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.2 [-0.48, 0.08]
43.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.2 [-0.48, 0.08]
44 Parkinsonian total score - at 3 week endpoint	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.00 [-2.89, -1.11]
44.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.00 [-2.89, -1.11]
45 Dystonia total score - baseline	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
45.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
46 Dystonia total score - at 3 week endpoint	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
46.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
47 Dyskinesia total score - at 3 week endpoint	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.38, 0.18]
47.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.38, 0.18]
48 Dyskinesia total score - at baseline	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.05, 0.05]
48.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.05, 0.05]
49 ESRS total score - baseline	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.3 [-0.61, 0.01]
49.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.3 [-0.61, 0.01]
50 ESRS total score - at 3 week end- point	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.1 [-3.15, -1.05]
50.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (monotherapy)	1	298	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.1 [-3.15, -1.05]

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)

# Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 1 Mean change in YMRS - all participants.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Ha	operidol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.1.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	djunt to	mood stabilizer	)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	51	-14.3 (9.7)	50	-13.4 (10)		27.11%	-0.9[-4.74,2.94]
Subtotal ***	51		50			27.11%	-0.9[-4.74,2.94]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.46(P=0.6	5)						
2.1.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (r	nonothei	rapy)					
Smulevich 2005	153	-15.1 (10.3)	144	-13.9 (10.3)		72.89%	-1.2[-3.54,1.14]
Subtotal ***	153		144			72.89%	-1.2[-3.54,1.14]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0.32)							
Total ***	204		194		-	100%	-1.12[-3.12,0.88]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.02, d	f=1(P=0.9	); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.1(P=0.27)	)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =	:0.02, df=:	1 (P=0.9), I <sup>2</sup> =0%		1		1	
			Favou	rs risperidone -1	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol

# Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 2 YMRS -Baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	Меа	an Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fi	xed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.2.2 Risperidone v halope	eridol (monother	rapy) - baseline						
Smulevich 2005	153	32.1 (6.9)	144	31.3 (6.5)			100%	0.8[-0.72,2.32]
Subtotal ***	153		144			•	100%	0.8[-0.72,2.32]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> =0, df=0(P<0.0002	1); I <sup>2</sup> =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.0	03(P=0.3)							
Total ***	153		144			•	100%	0.8[-0.72,2.32]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> =0, df=0(P<0.0002	1); I <sup>2</sup> =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.0	)3(P=0.3)							
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol

#### Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 3 YMRS - Week 1.

Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		operidol		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI		
2.3.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (	monother	apy) - at week 1	L								
Smulevich 2005	151	24.1 (8.6)	143	24.2 (8.2)						100%	-0.1[-2.02,1.82]
Subtotal ***	151		143				$\bullet$			100%	-0.1[-2.02,1.82]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.1(P=0.92	2)										
Total ***	151		143				•			100%	-0.1[-2.02,1.82]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
			Favour	s risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours hale	operidol

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone Haloperidol		loperidol	Mean Difference			ice		Weight Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
Test for overall effect: Z=0.1(P=0.92)					_	1				
			Favours risperidone		-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours haloperidol

#### Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 4 YMRS - Week 2.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.4.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (mo	onother	apy) - at week 2	2							
Smulevich 2005	146	20.3 (9.2)	136	19.4 (8.6)					100%	0.9[-1.18,2.98]
Subtotal ***	146		136				-		100%	0.9[-1.18,2.98]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.85(P=0.4)										
Total ***	146		136				-		100%	0.9[-1.18,2.98]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.85(P=0.4)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours hale	operidol

#### Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 5 YMRS - Week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Haloperidol			M	ean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		I	Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.5.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (mo	nother	apy) - at week 3	;							
Smulevich 2005	136	15.5 (8.8)	126	16.1 (8.5)					100%	-0.6[-2.7,1.5]
Subtotal ***	136		126						100%	-0.6[-2.7,1.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P=0.57)										
Total ***	136		126				-		100%	-0.6[-2.7,1.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P=0.57)										
			Favou	s risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	5 10	Favours haloper	idol

# Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 6 YMRS - endpoint data week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% Cl				Fixed, 95% CI	
2.6.2 Risperidone v halope	eridol (monother	apy) - endpoint	data wee	ek 3							
Smulevich 2005	153	17 (9.8)	144	17.4 (9.6)					100%	-0.4[-2.61,1.81]	
Subtotal ***	153		144						100%	-0.4[-2.61,1.81]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup> =0, df=0(P<0.0001	.); I <sup>2</sup> =100%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.3	6(P=0.72)										
Total ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.4[-2.61,1.81]	
			Favour	s risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	<sup>10</sup> Favours ha	operidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		peridol		Ме	an Differe	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95% Cl			Fixed, 95% CI				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0	0(P<0.000	1); I <sup>2</sup> =100%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=0.7											
			Favours	risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours halop	peridol

# Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 7 YMRS - participants without psychotic symptoms at baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.7.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	adjunt to	mood stabilizer	) - chang	e in YMRS			
RIS-USA-102 2002	31	-13.5 (8.7)	32	-11.3 (9.5)		23.28%	-2.2[-6.7,2.3]
Subtotal ***	31		32			23.28%	-2.2[-6.7,2.3]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.96(P=0.3	4)						
2.7.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (r	nonother	apy) - YMRS at (	endpoint				
Smulevich 2005	99	15.9 (9)	95	17.2 (8.6)		76.72%	-1.3[-3.78,1.18]
Subtotal ***	99		95			76.72%	-1.3[-3.78,1.18]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.03(P=0.3	)						
Total ***	130		127			100%	-1.51[-3.68,0.66]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.12, d	lf=1(P=0.7	3); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.36(P=0.1	7)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> -	=0.12, df=1	L (P=0.73), I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol

# Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 8 YMRS - participants with psychotic symptoms at baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Ha	operidol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
2.8.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	djunt to	mood stabiliser	) - chang	e in YMRS				
RIS-USA-102 2002	20	-15.4 (11.2)	18	-16.8 (10.1)		- 29.24%	1.4[-5.37,8.17]	
Subtotal ***	20		18			29.24%	1.4[-5.37,8.17]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.41(P=0.69	))							
2.8.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	nonothei	rapy) - YMRS at e	endpoint					
Smulevich 2005	54	19.1 (11.1)	49	17.7 (11.4)		70.76%	1.4[-2.95,5.75]	
Subtotal ***	54		49			70.76%	1.4[-2.95,5.75]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.63(P=0.53	3)							
Total ***	74		67			100%	1.4[-2.26,5.06]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1	(P=1); I <sup>2</sup> =	0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.75(P=0.45	ō)							
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		Haloperidol		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=1 (P=1), I <sup>2</sup> =0%						1		i.	-		
			Favou	urs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours halo	operidol

#### Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 9 Seclusion during study.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol		Risk I	Ratio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixe	d, 95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.9.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (mo	onotherapy)								
Segal 1998	8/15	8/15						100%	1[0.51,1.95]
Subtotal (95% CI)	15	15						100%	1[0.51,1.95]
Total events: 8 (Risperidone), 8 (Halo	peridol)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Not applicable									
Total (95% CI)	15	15						100%	1[0.51,1.95]
Total events: 8 (Risperidone), 8 (Halo	peridol)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Not applicable									
	Fa	avours risperidone <sup>0.</sup>	.1 0.2	0.5 1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 10 Failure to respond (YMRS).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
2.10.1 Risperidone v haloperid	lol (monotherapy)					
Smulevich 2005	80/154	76/144		100%	0.98[0.79,1.22]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144	<b></b>	100%	0.98[0.79,1.22]	
Total events: 80 (Risperidone), 7	6 (Haloperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, d	lf=0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=	0.89)					
Total (95% CI)	154	144	•	100%	0.98[0.79,1.22]	
Total events: 80 (Risperidone), 7	6 (Haloperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, d	lf=0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=	0.89)					

Favours risperidone 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours haloperidol

# Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 11 Failure to respond (-defined as very much or much improved on CGI).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk Ratio							Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N n/N			М-Н, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.11.1 Risperidone v haloperi	dol (adjunct to mood sta	bilizer)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	25/52	28/53			_					100%	0.91[0.62,1.33]
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup F	lisperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, F	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53			•	•				100%	0.91[0.62,1.33]
Total events: 25 (Risperidone), 28 (Halop	oeridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.49(P=0.63)											
Total (95% CI)	52	53				•				100%	0.91[0.62,1.33]
Total events: 25 (Risperidone), 28 (Halop	oeridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.49(P=0.63)											
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 12 Failure to respond (-defined as very much improved on CGI).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.12.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad	junct to mood sta	abilizer)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	39/52	45/53								100%	0.88[0.73,1.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53				◆				100%	0.88[0.73,1.07]
Total events: 39 (Risperidone), 45 (Halo	operidol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.26(P=0.21)											
Total (95% CI)	52	53				•				100%	0.88[0.73,1.07]
Total events: 39 (Risperidone), 45 (Halo	operidol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.26(P=0.21)											
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

Favours risperidone Favours haloperidol

# Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 13 MADRS - at baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	Меа	n Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fiz	ced, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
2.13.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	onothe	erapy) - baseline	9						
Smulevich 2005	153	6.6 (3.3)	144	6.8 (3)			100%	-0.2[-0.92,0.52]	
Subtotal ***	153		144			•	100%	-0.2[-0.92,0.52]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58)									
Total ***	153		144			•	100%	-0.2[-0.92,0.52]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58)									
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	0 -5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review) Copyright @ 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 14 MADRS - at week 3.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone		Haloperidol			Mean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed,	95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.14.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (	monothe	erapy) - at week	3						
Smulevich 2005	136	2.6 (2.8)	126	3.9 (3.7)		-+		100%	-1.3[-2.1,-0.5]
Subtotal ***	136		126			•		100%	-1.3[-2.1,-0.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=3.19(P=0)									
Total ***	136		126			•		100%	-1.3[-2.1,-0.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=3.19(P=0)					1	1			
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours h	aloperidol

#### Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 15 MADRS - endpoint data week 3.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone		Haloperidol			Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI	
2.15.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	onothe	erapy) endpoint	data we	ek 3							
Smulevich 2005	153	3.2 (4.4)	144	4 (3.8)					100%	-0.8[-1.73,0.13]	
Subtotal ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.8[-1.73,0.13]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.68(P=0.09)											
Total ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.8[-1.73,0.13]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.68(P=0.09)											
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours hal	operidol	

#### Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 16 CGI -Baseline.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone		Haloperidol			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% C	I			Fixed, 95% CI
2.16.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (I	nonothe	erapy) - baseline	•								
Smulevich 2005	153	3.8 (0.8)	144	3.7 (0.8)			+			100%	0.1[-0.08,0.28]
Subtotal ***	153		144				•			100%	0.1[-0.08,0.28]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28	)										
Total ***	153		144							100%	0.1[-0.08,0.28]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28	)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours halo	peridol

# Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 17 CG1 - at week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	Mean Differen		n Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI					Fixed, 95% CI	
2.17.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	nonothe	erapy) - at week	3									
Smulevich 2005	138	2.1 (1)	128	2.3 (0.9)			+			100%	-0.2[-0.43,0.03]	
Subtotal ***	138		128				•			100%	-0.2[-0.43,0.03]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=1.72(P=0.09)												
Total ***	138		128				•			100%	-0.2[-0.43,0.03]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=1.72(P=0.09)												
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours hale	operidol	

#### Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 18 Change in CGI - endpoint data at week 3.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone		Hal	operidol		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.18.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	nonothe	erapy) endpoi	int data v	veek 3						
Smulevich 2005	153	-1.4 (1.2)	144	-1.3 (1.1)			+		100%	-0.1[-0.36,0.16]
Subtotal ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.1[-0.36,0.16]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.75(P=0.45)										
Total ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.1[-0.36,0.16]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.75(P=0.45)										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 1	<sup>D</sup> Favours hal	operidol

#### Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 19 BPRS -baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	Me	ean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	F	ixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
2.19.2 Risperidone v halop	eridol (monothe	erapy) - baseline	•						
Smulevich 2005	152	32.3 (7.8)	144	32.5 (7.3)			100%	-0.2[-1.92,1.52]	
Subtotal ***	152		144			$\overline{\bullet}$	100%	-0.2[-1.92,1.52]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	=0, df=0(P<0.0001	.); I <sup>2</sup> =100%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23	8(P=0.82)								
Total ***	152		144			•	100%	-0.2[-1.92,1.52]	
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	=0, df=0(P<0.0001	.); I <sup>2</sup> =100%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23	8(P=0.82)								
			Favour	rs risperidone -10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol	

# Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 20 BPRS - at week 3.

Study or subgroup	ubgroup Risperidone		Hal	operidol		Меа	n Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fiz	xed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.20.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (n	nonothe	erapy) - at week	3						
Smulevich 2005	136	23.7 (5)	126	25.2 (6.4)		-	<b></b>	100%	-1.5[-2.9,-0.1]
Subtotal ***	136		126					100%	-1.5[-2.9,-0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=2.1(P=0.04)									
Total ***	136		126			-	•	100%	-1.5[-2.9,-0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=2.1(P=0.04)									
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours ha	loperidol

#### Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 21 BPRS -endpoint data week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Haloperidol			Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.21.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (n	nonothe	erapy) - endpoir	it data we	eek 3						
Smulevich 2005	153	25.4 (7.7)	144	25.7 (7)					100%	-0.3[-1.97,1.37]
Subtotal ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.3[-1.97,1.37]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.35(P=0.73)										
Total ***	153		144				•		100%	-0.3[-1.97,1.37]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.35(P=0.73)										
			Favour	s risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours hal	operidol

# Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 22 GAS - baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol		Me	an Differen	ce		Weight	Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95% C	1			Fixed, 95% CI	
2.22.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (	nonothe	erapy) - baseline	•									
Smulevich 2005	147	41.1 (14)	131	42.7 (13.6)						100%	-1.6[-4.85,1.65]	
Subtotal ***	147		131							100%	-1.6[-4.85,1.65]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33	)											
Total ***	147		131							100%	-1.6[-4.85,1.65]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable												
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33	)											
			Favour	s haloperidol	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours rispe	eridone	

# Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 23 GAS - at week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		operidol	Μ	lean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.23.2 Risperidone v haloper	idol (monothe	erapy) - at week	3					
Smulevich 2005	134	60.3 (14.8)	123	58.7 (13.7)			100%	1.6[-1.88,5.08]
Subtotal ***	134		123				100%	1.6[-1.88,5.08]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	, df=0(P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.9(P=	=0.37)							
Total ***	134		123				100%	1.6[-1.88,5.08]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0	, df=0(P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.9(P=	=0.37)							
			Favou	rs haloperidol <sup>-10</sup>	) -5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours risp	peridone

#### Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 24 GAS - endpoint data week 3.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Haloperidol			Ме	an Differenc	e		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
2.24.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	onothe	erapy) - endpoir	nt data w	eek 3							
Smulevich 2005	147	58.2 (16.2)	131	57.3 (14.7)		-	-			100%	0.9[-2.73,4.53]
Subtotal ***	147		131			-		-		100%	0.9[-2.73,4.53]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.49(P=0.63)											
Total ***	147		131				-	-		100%	0.9[-2.73,4.53]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.49(P=0.63)											
			Favou	rs haloperidol	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours risp	eridone

#### Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 25 Failure to complete treatment.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk	Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixe	ed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.25.1 Risperidone v haloperidol	(adjunct to mood sta	bilizer)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	18/52	28/53	<mark></mark>	-	61.35%	0.66[0.42,1.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53	-	-	61.35%	0.66[0.42,1.03]
Total events: 18 (Risperidone), 28 (H	Haloperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.83(P=0.0	7)					
2.25.2 Risperidone v haloperidol	(monotherapy)					
Segal 1998	2/15	3/15	+		6.64%	0.67[0.13,3.44]
Smulevich 2005	17/154	14/144			32.01%	1.14[0.58,2.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	169	159			38.65%	1.05[0.57,1.96]
Total events: 19 (Risperidone), 17 (H	Haloperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.35, d	lf=1(P=0.56); l <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.17(P=0.8	7)					
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	idone Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Total (95% CI)	221	212								100%	0.81[0.56,1.17]
Total events: 37 (Risperidone	), 45 (Haloperidol)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	1.88, df=2(P=0.39); l <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.12	(P=0.26)										
Test for subgroup differences	: Not applicable										
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

#### Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 26 Mean duration of exposure to trial medication.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.26.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	djunt to	o mood stabilize	er)							
RIS-USA-102 2002	52	17.1 (6.5)	53	16.2 (6.6)					100%	0.9[-1.61,3.41]
Subtotal ***	52		53						100%	0.9[-1.61,3.41]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.7(P=0.48)										
Total ***	52		53				-		100%	0.9[-1.61,3.41]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.7(P=0.48)										
			Favou	rs haloperidol	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours rispe	eridone

# Analysis 2.27. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 27 Use of rescue medication (for sedation).

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.27.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (	(adjunct to mood sta	bilizer)			
RIS-USA-102 2002	35/52	34/53	- <b>-</b>	35.19%	1.05[0.8,1.38]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53	<b>•</b>	35.19%	1.05[0.8,1.38]
Total events: 35 (Risperidone), 34 (H	Haloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.34(P=0.73	3)				
2.27.2 Risperidone v haloperidol ( azepam or choral hydrate for 10 d		zepam, di-			
Smulevich 2005	55/154	60/144		64.81%	0.86[0.64,1.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144	•	64.81%	0.86[0.64,1.14]
Total events: 55 (Risperidone), 60 (H	Haloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.29	9)				
Total (95% CI)	206	197	•	100%	0.92[0.75,1.14]
Total events: 90 (Risperidone), 94 (H	Haloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =1.07, d	lf=1(P=0.3); l <sup>2</sup> =6.64%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.74(P=0.46	6)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable				
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk Ra	ntio We	eight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed,	95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.28.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	djunct to mood sta	ıbilizer)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	9/52	20/53			76.75%	0.46[0.23,0.91]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53			76.75%	0.46[0.23,0.91]
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 20 (Hale	operidol)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0.03)						
2.28.2 Risperidone v Haloperidol (n	nonotherapy)					
Segal 1998	2/15	6/15	<b>← • · ·</b>	-	23.25%	0.33[0.08,1.39]
Subtotal (95% CI)	15	15		-	23.25%	0.33[0.08,1.39]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 6 (Halo	peridol)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.5(P=0.13)						
Total (95% CI)	67	68			100%	0.43[0.23,0.8]
Total events: 11 (Risperidone), 26 (Ha	loperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.16, df=	1(P=0.69); I <sup>2</sup> =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.68(P=0.01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable					
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5 1	2 5 <sup>10</sup> Favours	s haloperidol	

#### Analysis 2.28. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 28 Use of antiparkinsonian medication.

# Analysis 2.29. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 29 One or more adverse effects.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol		<b>Risk Ratio</b>		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.29.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	djunct to mood sta	abilizer)					
RIS-USA-102 2002	42/52	49/53		<del>_+_</del>		100%	0.87[0.75,1.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53		•		100%	0.87[0.75,1.02]
Total events: 42 (Risperidone), 49 (Ha	aloperidol)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.73(P=0.08)	)						
Total (95% CI)	52	53		•		100%	0.87[0.75,1.02]
Total events: 42 (Risperidone), 49 (Ha	aloperidol)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.73(P=0.08)	)						
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2	0.5 1 2	5 10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.30. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 30 Manic reaction.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone n/N	Haloperidol n/N		Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl						Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.30.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (adjunct to mood stabilizer)					1						
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol		Risk Ra	tio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed,	95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
RIS-USA-102 2002	0/52	3/53				87.03%	0.15[0.01,2.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53				87.03%	0.15[0.01,2.75]
Total events: 0 (Risperidone), 3 (Halop	peridol)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.2)							
2.30.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (me action leading to study discontinuat		rate manic re-					
Smulevich 2005	2/154	0/144	-			12.97%	4.68[0.23,96.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144	-			12.97%	4.68[0.23,96.61]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 0 (Halop	peridol)						
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0.32)							
Total (95% CI)	206	197				100%	0.73[0.16,3.32]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 3 (Halop	peridol)						
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =2.6, df=1(	(P=0.11); l <sup>2</sup> =61.56%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.4(P=0.69)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable						
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 0.2	0.5 1	2 5 1	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.31. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 31 Weight Change (Kg).

Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		operidol	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.31.1 Risperidone v haloperidol	(adjunt to	o mood stabilize	er)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	51	2.4 (3.1)	53	0.1 (2.4)		31.87%	2.23[1.16,3.3]
Subtotal ***	51		53		•	31.87%	2.23[1.16,3.3]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.08(P<0.0	0001)						
2.31.2 Risperidone v haloperidol	(monothe	erapy)					
Smulevich 2005	154	0.3 (3.7)	144	0.4 (2.7)		68.13%	-0.1[-0.83,0.63]
Subtotal ***	154		144		<b>•</b>	68.13%	-0.1[-0.83,0.63]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.7	79)						
Total ***	205		197		<b>◆</b>	100%	0.64[0.04,1.25]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =12.4,	df=1(P=0);	l <sup>2</sup> =91.93%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.08(P=0.0	04)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi <sup>2</sup>	=12.4, df=:	1 (P=0), I <sup>2</sup> =91.93%	6				
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95 <sup>0</sup>	% CI	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.32.1 Risperidone v haloperido	l (adjunct to mood sta	bilizer)			
RIS-USA-102 2002	7/52	15/53		19.86%	0.48[0.21,1.07]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53		19.86%	0.48[0.21,1.07]
Total events: 7 (Risperidone), 15 (H	Haloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.79(P=0.	07)				
2.32.2 Risperidone v haloperido	l (monotherapy)				
Smulevich 2005	26/154	58/144	— <mark>—</mark> —	80.14%	0.42[0.28,0.63]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144	<b>•</b>	80.14%	0.42[0.28,0.63]
Total events: 26 (Risperidone), 58	(Haloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.23(P<0.	0001)				
Total (95% CI)	206	197	•	100%	0.43[0.3,0.62]
Total events: 33 (Risperidone), 73	(Haloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.07,	df=1(P=0.78); I <sup>2</sup> =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=4.58(P<0.	0001)				
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable				
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5 1	2 5 10 Favours haloperido	l

# Analysis 2.32. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 32 Extrapyramidal disorder.

# Analysis 2.33. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 33 Constipation.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.33.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad	junct to mood sta	bilizer)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	3/52	6/53	-		-					100%	0.51[0.13,1.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53	-							100%	0.51[0.13,1.93]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 6 (Halope	eridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32)											
Total (95% CI)	52	53	-							100%	0.51[0.13,1.93]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 6 (Halope	eridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.32)											
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.34. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 34 Hyperkinesia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	eridol			sk Rat	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.34.1 Risperidone v halope	eridol (monotherapy)										
Smulevich 2005	14/154	22/144				+				100%	0.6[0.32,1.12]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144			-					100%	0.6[0.32,1.12]
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Ra	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Total events: 14 (Risperidone), 22 (Ha	loperidol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.61(P=0.11)											
Total (95% CI)	154	144								100%	0.6[0.32,1.12]
Total events: 14 (Risperidone), 22 (Ha	loperidol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.61(P=0.11)											
	F	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.35. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 35 Hypertonia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io		Weight		<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.35.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (mo	onotherapy)										
Smulevich 2005	6/154	13/144			-	+				100%	0.43[0.17,1.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144								100%	0.43[0.17,1.11]
Total events: 6 (Risperidone), 13 (Halo	peridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.75(P=0.08)											
Total (95% CI)	154	144								100%	0.43[0.17,1.11]
Total events: 6 (Risperidone), 13 (Halo	peridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.75(P=0.08)											
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.36. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 36 Dizziness.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol		Risk	Ratio		Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.36.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	djunct to mood sta	abilizer)						
RIS-USA-102 2002	7/52	4/53				_	100%	1.78[0.56,5.73]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53				-	100%	1.78[0.56,5.73]
Total events: 7 (Risperidone), 4 (Halo	peridol)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33)								
Total (95% CI)	52	53				-	100%	1.78[0.56,5.73]
Total events: 7 (Risperidone), 4 (Halo	peridol)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33)								
	F	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2	0.5	1 2 5	5 10	Favours haloperidol	

**Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)** Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 2.37. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 37 Dyspepsia.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	isk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			М-Н, Р	ixed, 9	5% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.37.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (ad	junct to mood sta	abilizer)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	9/52	9/53				-				100%	1.02[0.44,2.36]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53				$\blacklozenge$				100%	1.02[0.44,2.36]
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 9 (Halope	eridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.04(P=0.96)											
Total (95% CI)	52	53								100%	1.02[0.44,2.36]
Total events: 9 (Risperidone), 9 (Halope	eridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.04(P=0.96)											
	F	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.38. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 38 Somnolence.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Risk Ratio	Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.38.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (a	adjunct to mood sta	ıbilizer)			
RIS-USA-102 2002	13/52	16/53		75.41%	0.83[0.44,1.55]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53		75.41%	0.83[0.44,1.55]
Total events: 13 (Risperidone), 16 (H	aloperidol)				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df=0(	(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.59(P=0.55	5)				
2.38.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (	monotherapy)				
Smulevich 2005	7/154	5/144		24.59%	1.31[0.43,4.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144		24.59%	1.31[0.43,4.03]
Total events: 7 (Risperidone), 5 (Halo	operidol)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.47(P=0.64	4)				
	206	197		100%	
Total (95% CI)		197		100%	0.95[0.55,1.64]
Total events: 20 (Risperidone), 21 (H	•				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0.5, df=	,				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.2(P=0.84)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable			L	
	Fa	avours risperidone 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours haloperidol	

#### Analysis 2.39. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 39 Headache.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.39.1 Risperidone v halope	eridol (adjunct to mood sta	abilizer)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	11/52	8/53			-	_				100%	1.4[0.61,3.2]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53			_					100%	1.4[0.61,3.2]
	F	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Total events: 11 (Risperidone	e), 8 (Haloperidol)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0, df=0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.8(F	P=0.42)										
Total (95% CI)	52	53			-					100%	1.4[0.61,3.2]
Total events: 11 (Risperidone	e), 8 (Haloperidol)										
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0, df=0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.8(F	P=0.42)										
	Fa	vours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.40. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 40 QTc interval prolongation.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.40.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (adj	unct to mood sta	abilizer)									
RIS-USA-102 2002	3/52	4/53				-				100%	0.76[0.18,3.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53								100%	0.76[0.18,3.25]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 4 (Halope	eridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=0.72)											
Total (95% CI)	52	53								100%	0.76[0.18,3.25]
Total events: 3 (Risperidone), 4 (Halope	eridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=0.72)											
	F	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.41. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 41 Tremor.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol	Ri	sk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, F	ixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.41.1 Risperidone v haloperido	ol (adjunct to mood sta	bilizer)				
RIS-USA-102 2002	2/52	6/53	•		26.44%	0.34[0.07,1.61]
Subtotal (95% CI)	52	53			26.44%	0.34[0.07,1.61]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 6 (H	Haloperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0, df	=0(P<0.0001); I <sup>2</sup> =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.36(P=0	0.17)					
2.41.2 Risperidone v haloperido	ol (monotherapy)					
Smulevich 2005	10/154	16/144			73.56%	0.58[0.27,1.25]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144			73.56%	0.58[0.27,1.25]
Total events: 10 (Risperidone), 16	6 (Haloperidol)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.39(P=0	).16)					
Total (95% CI)	206	197			100%	0.52[0.26,1.02]
Total events: 12 (Risperidone), 22	2 (Haloperidol)					
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1 0.2 0.5	1 2 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours haloperidol	

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Ra	tio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =	0.38, df=1(P=0.54); I <sup>2</sup> =0%										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.89	(P=0.06)										
Test for subgroup differences	: Not applicable										
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.42. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 42 Adverse events possibly related to prolactin.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Haloperidol			Ri	sk Rat	io			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N			M-H, F	ixed, 9	95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.42.1 Risperidone v haloperidol (mor	notherapy)										
Smulevich 2005	6/154	2/144			_				→	100%	2.81[0.58,13.67]
Subtotal (95% CI)	154	144			_					100%	2.81[0.58,13.67]
Total events: 6 (Risperidone), 2 (Halope	ridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.28(P=0.2)											
Total (95% CI)	154	144			_					100%	2.81[0.58,13.67]
Total events: 6 (Risperidone), 2 (Halope	ridol)										
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=1.28(P=0.2)											
	Fa	avours risperidone	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours haloperidol	

# Analysis 2.43. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 43 Parkinsonian total score - baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	M	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	N Mean(SD)		Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% Cl		Fixed, 95% CI	
2.43.2 Risperidone v haloperido	l (monothe	erapy)							
Smulevich 2005	154	0.2 (0.8)	144	0.4 (1.5)		+	100%	-0.2[-0.48,0.08]	
Subtotal ***	154		144			•	100%	-0.2[-0.48,0.08]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.42(P=0.	16)								
Total ***	154		144			•	100%	-0.2[-0.48,0.08]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.42(P=0.	16)								
			Eavou	rs risperidone -10	-5	0 5	10 Eavours hal	oporidal	

Favours risperidone -10 -5 0 5 10 Favours haloperidol

#### Analysis 2.44. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 44 Parkinsonian total score - at 3 week endpoint.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	На	Haloperidol Mean Dif			an Differer	ice		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% (	3			Fixed, 95% CI
2.44.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (r	nonoth	erapy)									
			Favou	urs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours halope	ridol

Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)



Study or subgroup	Study or subgroup Risperidone		Haloperidol			Ν	lean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)			Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Smulevich 2005	154	0.8 (2.7)	144	2.8 (4.8)			<b></b>		100%	-2[-2.89,-1.11]
Subtotal ***	154		144				•		100%	-2[-2.89,-1.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0,	df=0(P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.39(P	<0.0001)									
Total ***	154		144				•		100%	-2[-2.89,-1.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> =0,	df=0(P<0.0001	L); I <sup>2</sup> =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=4.39(P	<0.0001)									
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours halope	ridol

# Analysis 2.45. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 45 Dystonia total score - baseline.

Study or subgroup	itudy or subgroup Risper		Ha	operidol		Me	an Differenc	e		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
2.45.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (I	nonothe	erapy)									
Smulevich 2005	154	0 (0)	144	0 (0.2)							Not estimable
Subtotal ***	154		144								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	2										
Total ***	154		144								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	5										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours halope	ridol

# Analysis 2.46. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 46 Dystonia total score - at 3 week endpoint.

Study or subgroup		peridone	Ha	operidol		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% Cl			Fixed, 95% CI
2.46.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (n	nonothe	erapy)								
Smulevich 2005	154	0 (0)	144	0.1 (0.5)						Not estimable
Subtotal ***	154		144							Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable										
Total ***	154		144							Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 10	Favours halop	peridol



#### Analysis 2.47. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 47 Dyskinesia total score - at 3 week endpoint.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol		Me	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.47.2 Risperidone v halop	eridol (monothe	erapy)								
Smulevich 2005	154	0.2 (1.2)	144	0.3 (1.3)			+		100%	-0.1[-0.38,0.18]
Subtotal ***	154		144				•		100%	-0.1[-0.38,0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	=0, df=0(P<0.000	1); I <sup>2</sup> =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69	9(P=0.49)									
Total ***	154		144				•		100%	-0.1[-0.38,0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> =0; Chi <sup>2</sup> :	=0, df=0(P<0.000)	1); I <sup>2</sup> =100%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69	9(P=0.49)									
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0	5 10	Favours hal	operidol

#### Analysis 2.48. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 48 Dyskinesia total score - at baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	Risperidone		Haloperidol		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference Fixed, 95% CI	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	n(SD) Fixed, 95% CI						
2.48.2 Risperidone v haloperido	l (monothe	erapy)									
Smulevich 2005	154	0 (0.2)	144	0 (0.2)					100%	0[-0.05,0.05]	
Subtotal ***	154		144				T		100%	0[-0.05,0.05]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applica	ble										
Total ***	154		144						100%	0[-0.05,0.05]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applica	ble										
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours halo	peridol	

Favours risperidone -10 -5 0 5 10 Favours haloperidol

# Analysis 2.49. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 49 ESRS total score - baseline.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.49.2 Risperidone v haloperidol (m	onothe	erapy)						
Smulevich 2005	154	0.2 (0.9)	144	0.5 (1.7)		+	100%	-0.3[-0.61,0.01]
Subtotal ***	154		144			•	100%	-0.3[-0.61,0.01]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.88(P=0.06)								
Total ***	154		144			•	100%	-0.3[-0.61,0.01]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.88(P=0.06)								
			Favou	rs risperidone	-10 -	5 0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours ha	loperidol

**Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)** Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

# Analysis 2.50. Comparison 2 Risperidone versus haloperidol, Outcome 50 ESRS total score - at 3 week endpoint.

Study or subgroup	Ris	peridone	Hal	operidol	Ме	an Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	F	ixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.50.2 Risperidone v haloperido	l (monothe	erapy)						
Smulevich 2005	154	1 (3.5)	144	3.1 (5.5)	-	+	100%	-2.1[-3.15,-1.05]
Subtotal ***	154		144		•	•	100%	-2.1[-3.15,-1.05]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.9(P<0.0	0001)							
Total ***	154		144		•	•	100%	-2.1[-3.15,-1.05]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.9(P<0.0	001)							
			Favou	rs risperidone -10	-5	0 5	<sup>10</sup> Favours hal	operidol

#### Comparison 3. Risperidone versus lithium

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Failure to complete treatment	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [0.20, 19.78]
1.1 Risperidone v Lithium (monotherapy)	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.0 [0.20, 19.78]
2 Seclusion during study	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.41, 1.28]
2.1 Risperidone v Lithium (monotherapy)	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.41, 1.28]

#### Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Risperidone versus lithium, Outcome 1 Failure to complete treatment.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone	Lithium	Risk Ratio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fi	ixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.1.1 Risperidone v Lithium (monoth	ierapy)							
Segal 1998	2/15	1/15					100%	2[0.2,19.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)	15	15					100%	2[0.2,19.78]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 1 (Lithiu	m)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.59(P=0.55)								
Total (95% CI)	15	15					100%	2[0.2,19.78]
Total events: 2 (Risperidone), 1 (Lithiu	m)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.59(P=0.55)								
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 (	0.2 0.5	1 2	5 10	Favours lithium	

**Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania (Review)** Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#### Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Risperidone versus lithium, Outcome 2 Seclusion during study.

Study or subgroup	Risperidone Lithium			Risk F	atio			Weight	<b>Risk Ratio</b>
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed	l, 95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.2.1 Risperidone v Lithium (monothe	erapy)								
Segal 1998	8/15	11/15			_			100%	0.73[0.41,1.28]
Subtotal (95% CI)	15	15			-			100%	0.73[0.41,1.28]
Total events: 8 (Risperidone), 11 (Lithiu	m)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable				ĺ					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)									
Total (95% CI)	15	15			-			100%	0.73[0.41,1.28]
Total events: 8 (Risperidone), 11 (Lithiu	m)			ĺ					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable				ĺ					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.11(P=0.27)									
	Fav	ours risperidone	0.1 0.2	2 0.5 1	2	5	10	Favours lithium	

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
5 November 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.

# HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 1, 2003 Review first published: Issue 1, 2006

Date	Event	Description
4 October 2005	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Substantive amendment

# CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Jennifer Rendell cowrote the protocol and identified studies, extracted data and drafted the review.

John Geddes cowrote the protocol and extracted data and drafted the review.

Harm Gijsman identified studies and extracted data.

Guy Goodwin commented on the protocol and the review.

Mark Bauer commented on the protocol and the review.

#### DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

John Geddes has received research funding and support from Sanofi-Aventis, GlaxoSmithKline and Lilly UK.



#### Internal sources

• Department of Psychiatry, University of Oxford, UK.

#### **External sources**

• No sources of support supplied

#### NOTES

This review was undertaken as part of a body of work that will contribute to a complete review of treatments for acute mania.

#### INDEX TERMS

#### Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Antipsychotic Agents [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]; Bipolar Disorder [\*drug therapy]; Chemotherapy, Adjuvant; Haloperidol [therapeutic use]; Lithium [therapeutic use]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Risperidone [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]

#### **MeSH check words**

Humans

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews